

ConTeXt

comandi

IT

ConTeXt

comandi

it / italiano
17 luglio 2017

`\AfterPar {...}`

* BEFEHL

`\Alphabeticnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\AMSTEX`

`\AmSTeX`

`\And`

`\abjadnaivenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnodotnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\abjadnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\activatespacehandler {...}`

* attivo disattivo si fisso

`\acute {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\adaptcollector [...1] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcollector

`\adaptfontfeature [...1] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfeature

`\adaptpapersize [...,1...] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\adattacampo [...1] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

`\adattalayout [...,1...] [...,2...OPT,...]`

1 NUMMER

2 altezza = max DIMENSION

righe = NUMMER

`\addfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\addfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\addtocommalist {...} \^{2..}`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\addvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\aftersplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\aftertestandsplitstring .1. \at .2. \to \^{3..}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\al OPT {...} OPT {...} [...3]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\alignbottom`

`\aligned [...1,...] {...2}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CONTENT

`\alignedbox [...1,...] \^{2..} {...3}`

1 sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\alignedline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro
- 3 CONTENT

`\alignmentcharacter`

`\allineacentro {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineadestra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allineasinistra {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\allinputpaths`

`\alphabeticnumerals {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\alwayscitation [...1...1...1...] [...2...2...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]
                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\alwayscite [...1...2...] [...2...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\ambiente [...]
* FILE

```

```

\ambiente ...
* FILE

```

```

\ampersand

```

```

\anchor [...1...] [...2...2...] [...3...3...] {...4}
                OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
4 CONTENT

```

```

\ap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\apagina [...]
* REFERENCE

```

```

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME

```

```

\appendgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

```


`\appendtocommalist {...} \dots`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoks \dots \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce \dots \to \dots`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\apply {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\applyalternativestyle {...}`

- * NAME

`\applyprocessor {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\applytocharacters \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytofirstcharacter \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringchar \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringcharspaced \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringline \dots {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringlinespaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringword \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytosplitstringwordspaced \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\applytowords \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGH {*...}`

- * CONTENT

instances: unitshigh

`\arabicdecimals {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicexnumerals {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arabicnumerals {*...}`

- * NUMMER

`\arg {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\asciistr {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\assignalfadimension {1...} \2... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 piccolo medio grande nessuno DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 DIMENSION

`\assigndimen \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\assigndimension {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 DIMENSION

`\assignifempty \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL

`\assigntranslation [...1...2...] \to \2..`

1 SPRACHE = TEXT
2 CSNAME

`\assignvalue {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..} {5..}`

1 piccolo medio grande TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {1..} \2.. {3..} {4..}`

1 adatta ampio DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
3 TEXT
4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \1.. {2..}`

1 CSNAME
2 CONTENT

`\astype {*..}`

* CONTENT

`\ATTACHMENT [1..] [2...2...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupattachment

instances: attachment

`\autocap {*..}`

* TEXT

`\autodirhbox 1.. {2..}`
OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\autodirvbox` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autodirvtop` $\overset{.1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\autoinsertnextspace`

`\autointegral` $\{\overset{.1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{.3}{\dots}\}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\automathematics` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

- * CONTENT

`\autosetups` $\{\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}\}$

- * NAME

`\autostarttesto` ... `\autostoptesto`

`\availablehsize`

`\averagecharwidth`

`\BeforePar` $\{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$

- * BEFEHL

`\Big` $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigg` $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- * CHARACTER

`\Biggl` $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- * CHARACTER

`\Biggm` $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- * CHARACTER

`\Biggr` $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigl` $\overset{*}{\dots}$

- * CHARACTER

`\Bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\Bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barracolori [...,*...]`

* COLOR

`\barrainterazione [...]OPT [...,...OPT,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,...OPT,...]`

- * nx = NUMMER
- ny = NUMMER
- dx = NUMMER
- dy = NUMMER
- fattore = NUMMER
- scala = NUMMER
- xstep = NUMMER
- ystep = NUMMER
- offset = DIMENSION
- xoffset = DIMENSION
- yoffset = DIMENSION
- allinea = centro
- unita = cm mm in pc pt bp
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR

<code>\baselinebottom</code>
<code>\baselineleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinemiddlebox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\baselinerrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\beforeplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring .¹. \at .². \to \.³..</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...,[*]...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bigg ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm ...</code> * CHARACTER

`\biggr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigl ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigm ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigr ...`

* CHARACTER

`\bigskip`

`\bitmapimage [...,1...,...2]`

1 colore = rgb cmyk grigio
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\blap {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bleed [...,1...,...2]`

1 inherits: OPT \setupbleeding

2 CONTENT

`\bleedheight`

`\bleedwidth`

`\blockligatures [...,*...]`

* TEXT

`\bodyfontenvironmentlist`

`\bodyfontsize`

`\boldface`

`\booleanmodevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\bottombox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bottomrightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\boxcursor`

`\boxmarker {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\boxofsize \1... .. 2... .. {3...}`
OPT

1 CSNAME

2 DIMENSION

3 CONTENT

`\boxreference [...,1...] \2... {3...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\bpar ... \epar`

`\bpos {...}`

* NAME

`\breve {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\bTABLE [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLE`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEbody [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEbody`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEfoot [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEfoot`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEhead [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEhead`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTABLEnext [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTABLEnext`

* inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTC [...,*...OPT...] ... \eTC`

* inherits: \bTD

`\bTD [...,..*...,..] ... \eTD`
OPT

- * nx = NUMBER
- ny = NUMBER
- nc = NUMBER
- nr = NUMBER
- n = NUMBER
- m = NUMBER
- azione = REFERENCE
- inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs`

- * NAME

`\bTH [...,..*...,..] ... \eTH`
OPT

- * inherits: \bTD

`\bTN [...,..*...,..] ... \eTN`
OPT

- * inherits: \bTD

`\bTR [...,..*...,..] ... \eTR`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs`

- * NAME

`\bTX [...,..*...,..] ... \eTX`
OPT

- * inherits: \bTD

`\bTY [...,..*...,..] ... \eTY`
OPT

- * inherits: \setupTABLE

`\bthiddencitation [...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxaddjournal [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\btxalwayscitation [...,..1...,..] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
- alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
- prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- sinistra = BEFEHL
- destra = BEFEHL
- inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [...1] [...2]`

OPT

- 1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btخالwayscitation [...1...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\btخالauthorfield {...}`

- * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors

`\btخالdetail {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdirect {...}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btخالdoif {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btخالdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btخالdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameasprevious {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfelseuservariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifnot {1.} {2.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 sempre doppiafaccia
- 2 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\btxdfifsameaspreviouselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxdfifuservariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btfxexpandedjournal {*.}`

- * NAME

`\btxfild {*.}`

- * address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfielddtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfirstofrange {...}`

* volume pages

`\btxflush {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxflushauthor [.1.] {.2.}`

OPT

1 num normale normalshort inverted invertedshort

2 autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinverted {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthorname {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormal {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}`

* autore editor

`\btxflshsuffix`

`\btxfoundname {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

`\btxfoundtype {...}`

* address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\u00b1...,\u00b2...] [...]
                                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...] [...]
                                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite {...}
* REFERENCE

```

```

\btxhybridcite [...,\u00b1...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] [...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...]
                                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\u00b1...,\u00b2...] [...]
                                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...] [...]
                                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\btxlistcitation [...,\u00b1...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...] [...,\u00b2...,\u00b3...]
                                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\btxloadjournalist {...}
* FILE

```

`\btzoneorange {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 volume pages
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxremapauthor [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\btxsavejournalist [...]`

- * FILE

`\btxsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\btxsingularorplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 editor producer director
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...OPT...] [...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...]OPT [...]`

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\btxttextcitation [...,1...1...] [...,2...2...]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\buildmathaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextaccent {1.} {2.}`

1 CHARACTER

2 CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomcomma {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextbottomdot {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextcedilla {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextgrave {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextmacron {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\buildtextognek {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\Cap {*.}`

* TEXT

`\Caps {*.}`

* TEXT

`\CONTEXT`

`\ConTeXt`

`\Context`

`\ConvertConstantAfter \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\ConvertToConstant \1. {2.} {3.}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\calligrafico`

`\cambiaafontdeltesto [...;...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\camel {...}`

* TEXT

`\campi [...1] [...2]`
 _{OPT}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\cap {...}`

* TEXT

`\capello`

`\SECTION [...1;...2] {...}`
 _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...;...*...;...]`

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 marcatura = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE
 numeroproprio = TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\SECTION [...1;...2] {...3}`
 _{OPT}

1 REFERENCE

2 NUMBER

3 TEXT

instances: part chapter section subsection subsection subsection subsection subsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\catcodetablename`

`\cbox ...1 {...2}`
 _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\centeraligned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\centerbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centeredlastline`

`\centerednextbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\centerline` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\centro` ^{*}...

- * CHARACTER

`\cfrac` [¹...] {²...} {³...}
OPT

- 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\CHARACTERKERNING` [¹...] {²...}
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TEXT

`\chardescription` {^{*}...}

- * NUMMER

`\charwidthlanguage`

`\check` {^{*}...}

- * CHARACTER

`\checkcharacteralign` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\checkedchar` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CHARACTER

`\checkedfiller` {^{*}...}

- * sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME BEFEHL

\checkedstrippedcsname \...

* CSNAME

\checkedstrippedcsname ...

* TEXT

\checkinjector [...]

* NAME

\checknextindentation [...]

* si no auto

\checknextinjector [...]

* NAME

\checkpage [...]¹ [...,²...]_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagechecker

\checkparameters [...]

* TEXT

\checkpreviousinjector [...]

* NAME

\checksoundtrack {...}

* NAME

\checktwopassdata {...}

* NAME

\checkvariables [...]¹ [...,²...]_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 set = BEFEHL

reset = BEFEHL

KEY = VALUE

\chemical [...]¹ [...,²...]_{OPT} [...,³...]_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\chemicalbottext {...}

* TEXT

\chemicalmidtext {...}

* TEXT

`\chemicalsymbol [...]`

* NAME

`\chemicaltext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chemicaltopertext {...}`

* TEXT

`\chim {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\chineseallnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesecapnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\chinesenumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\circondato [...1...2...] {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

2 CONTENT

`\citation [...1...2...] [...]`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

`\citation [...1] [...2]`

1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear

2 REFERENCE

`\citation {...}`

* REFERENCE

```

\citation [...1...] [...2...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2]
      OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1] [...2]
      OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\cite {...}

* REFERENCE

```

```

\cite [...1...] [...2...]

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx

2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\clap {...}

* CONTENT

```

```

\classfont {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 FONT

```

```

\cldcommand {...}

* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldcontext {...}

* BEFEHL

```

```

\cldloadfile {...}

* FILE

```

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

* FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\clip [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}`
 _{OPT}

1 inherits: \impostaclipping

2 CONTENT

`\clonacampo [...] [...] [...] [...,....]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\collect {...}`

* CONTENT

`\collectedtext [...,\u00b1...,...] [...,\u00b2...,...] {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 inherits: \setupcollector

2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL

 colore = COLOR

 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\collectexpanded {...}`

* CONTENT

`\colonna [...,*...]`
 _{OPT}

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\colorcomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\colore [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\colored [...,\u00b1...,...] {...}`

1 inherits: \definiscicolore

2 CONTENT

`\colored [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\coloregrigio [...]1 {...}2}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\coloronly [...]1 {...}2}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 CONTENT

`\columnbreak [...]*...]`
OPT

* si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER NAME

`\combinepages [...]1 [...]2...]`
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 alternativa = a b c orizzontale verticale
n = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
inizia = NUMBER
termina = NUMBER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
cornice = attivo disattivo
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
coloresfondo = COLOR

`\commalistelement`

`\commalistsentence [...]1...]` `[...]2...]`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\commalistsize`

`\commento (...)1...]` `(...)2...]` `[...]3...]` `{...}4}`
OPT

- 1 POSITION
- 2 POSITION
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 TEXT

`\COMMENT [...]1 [...]2...]` `{...}3}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 inherits: \impostacommento
- 3 TEXT

instances: comment

`\comparedimension {...}1 {...}2}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\comparedimensioneps {1...} {2...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION

`\completebtxrendering [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completeCOMBINEDLIST [*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: content

`\completelist [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofFLOATS [*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofpublications [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\completelistofsorts [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\completelistofSORTS [*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances: logos

`\completelistofsynonyms [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\completelistofSYNONYMS [*...OPT...]`

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances: abbreviations

`\completeregister [1...] [2...OPT...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\completoREGISTER [...,..*...,...]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

`\impostaindex [...,1...,...]2 [...,..2...,...]`
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\complexorsimple *`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty *`

* CSNAME

`\complexorsimpleempty {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\complexorsimple {...}`

* TEXT CSNAME

`\componenet [...]`

* FILE

`\componenet ...`

* FILE

`\composedcollector {...}`

* NAME

`\composedlayer {...}`

* NAME

`\compresult`

`\confrontagruppocolori [...]`

* NAME

`\confrontatavolozza [...]`

* NAME

`\constantdimen *`

* CSNAME

`\constantdimenargument *`

* CSNAME

<p><code>\constantemptyargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumber \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumberargument \dots</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...¹,...] [...²,..._{OPT},...] {...³}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ¹... \to ²...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \dots \to \dots</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...¹] [...²,..._{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...¹] [...²]_{OPT} [...³,..._{OPT},...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertinunero {...¹} {...²}</code></p> <p>1 vuoto implicito nessuno mese month:mnem lettera Lettera lettere Lettere a A Numeri parola words Parola Parole n N numeriromani Numeriromani i I r R KR RK greco Greco g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclenumberals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

`\convertmonth {...}`

* NUMMER

`\convertvalue 1... \to \2...`

1 NAME

2 CSNAME

`\convertvboxtohbox`

`\copiacampo [1...] [2...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} 3...`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

`\copyLABELtesto [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...]`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copypages [1...] [OPT...,...2...,...] [OPT...,...3...,...]`

1 FILE

2 `marcatatura = attivo disattivo`
`offset = DIMENSION`
`n = NUMMER`

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [1...] [2...] [...3...,...]`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 KEY

`\copyposition {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\correggispaziobianco {...}`

* CONTENT

`\corsivo`

`\corsivograssetto`

`\countersubs [...]` ¹ `[...]` ² `[...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken .1. \in .2. \to \.3.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens .1. \to \.2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\crampedclap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\crampedllap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\crampedrlap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\crightarrow {.1.} {.2.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\crightoverleftarrow {.1.} {.2.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\ctop .1. {.2.}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ctxcommand {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectcommand {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\ctxdirectlua {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\ctxfunction {...}`

- * NAME

<code>\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION</code>
<code>\CTXFUNCTION</code>
<code>\ctxlatecommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxlatelua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxloadluafile {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\ctxlua {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxluabuffer [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * BUFFER
<code>\ctxluacode {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxreport {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\ctxsprint {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\currentassignmentlistkey</code>
<code>\currentassignmentlistvalue</code>
<code>\currentbtxuservariable {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentcommalistitem</code>
<code>\currentcomponent</code>
<code>\currentenvironment</code>
<code>\currentfeaturetest</code>
<code>\currentinterface</code>
<code>\currentETICHETTA [...¹,...²]</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<code>\currentlanguage</code>
<code>\currentlistentrydestinationattribute</code>
<code>\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\currentlistentrynumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * numero testo numeropagina tutti
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...*,...]</code> * h m TEXT <small>OPT</small>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>

\d {...}

* CHARACTER

\da [...]

* REFERENCE

\daqualcheparte {...} {...} [...]

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

\data [...,¹...,²...,...] [...;²...,...]

1 d = NUMBER

m = NUMBER

y = NUMBER

2 inherits: \datadioggi

\datadioggi [...,*...] OPT

* anno mese giorno giornosettimana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spazio \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord
TEXT referral day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from

\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME NUMBER

3 KEY realpage

\dayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

3 NUMBER

\dayspermonth {...} {...}

1 NUMBER

2 NUMBER

\ddot {...}

* CHARACTER

\decrement *..

* CSNAME

\decrementcounter [...]¹ [...]² OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

\decrementedcounter [...]

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

<code>\decrementsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\decrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \¹... \²... {\³...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\defconvertedcommand \¹... \²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\defconvertedvalue \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\defineactivecharacter \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CHARACTER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [...²] [...³]</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...,³..._{OPT},...] [...,⁴..._{OPT},...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupplayer 4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\defineattachment [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.1.] [.,.2.,.]  
                OPT  
1 NAME  
2 locale globale public private
```

```
\definebackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \impostasfondo
```

```
\definebar [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
          OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.1.] [.,.2.,.]  
1 NAME  
2 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 CHARACTER  
3 type      = 1 2 3 4 5  
  nsinistra = NUMMER  
  ndestra   = NUMMER  
  sinistra  = BEFEHL  
  centro    = BEFEHL  
  destra    = BEFEHL  
  range     = si no  
  language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.*.]  
* NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
          OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.]  
                OPT      OPT  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset
```


`\definebtxregister [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostamaiuscole

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

- * NAME

`\definechemical [...]{...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no preferenza locale forza primo ultimo NUMBER

`\definecombination [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcombination

`\definecomment [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacommento

`\definecomplexorsimple \...`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...`

- * CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\definecomplexorsimple {...}`

- * TEXT CSNAME

`\defineconversionset [...]1 [...]2,...3 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
- 3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME

`\definecounter [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupcounter

`\definedataset [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdataset

`\definedelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

```
\definedfont [*] [...]
```

OPT

* FONT

```
\defineeffect [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineexpandable [...]1 \...2 {...}3
```

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = si no
forza = si no
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...,...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
```

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

```
\definefieldbodyset [...]1 [...]2,...
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefieldcategory [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\definefilefallback [...1] [...,2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefilesynonym [...1] [...2]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

```
\definefiller [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfiller

```
\definefirstline [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfirstline

```
\definefittingpage [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\definefontalternative [...*]
```

- * NAME

```
\definefontfallback [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...] [...,4...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT NAME
- 3 NAME NUMBER
- 4 rscale = NUMBER
forza = si no
check = si no
offset = NUMBER NAME
features = NAME

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 rscale = NUMBER
designsize = implicito auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definefontfamily

```
\definefontfamilypreset [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definefontfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...OPT...]
```

1 NAME

2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regolare sansserif sans supporto teletype type mono grafiamanuale calligrafico math
matematica

3 FONT

4 NAME

`\definefontfeature` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
script = NAME auto
mode = node base auto nessuno
liga = si no
kern = si no
extrakerns = si no
tlig = si no
trep = si no
missing = si no
dummies = si no
analyze = si no
unicoding = si no
espansione = NAME
protrusion = NAME
nostackmath = si no
realdimensions = si no
itlc = si no
textitalics = si no
mathitalics = si no
slant = NUMBER
extend = NUMBER
dimensions = NUMBER
boundingbox = si no
compose = si no
char-ligatures = si no
compat-ligatures = si no
goodies = FILE
extrafeatures = si no
featureset = NAME
colorsheme = NAME
postprocessor = NAME
mathdimensions = NAME
keepligatures = si no auto
devanagari = si no
features = si no
tcom = si no
anum = si no
mathsize = si no
decomposehangul = si no
mathalternatives = si no
mathgaps = si no
checkmarks = si no
NAME = si no
mathnolimitsmode = NUMBER
blockligatures = si no

`\definefontfile` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

OPT

1 NAME
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definefontsize` [...]

* NAME

`\definefontsolution` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

OPT

OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution

`\defineformula` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative` [¹.] [².] [³.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont` [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹.] [².,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineglobalcolor` [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definegraphicstypesynonym` [¹.] [².]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping` [¹.] [².,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale noheight nodepth box max min nessuno riga mezzariga primo ultimo altezzamin maxheight mindepth maxdepth cima fondo strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative` [¹.] [².] [³.,.,.,.]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = si tutti TEXT
joiners = si tutti TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno
bordodestro = tex
rightchars = parola NUMMER

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterazione

`\defineinteractionbar` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

`\defineinterfaceconstant` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfaceelement` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterfacevariable` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\defineinterlinespace` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\defineintermediatecolor` [¹...] [²..._{...}...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR NUMBER
- 3 a = NUMBER
t = NUMBER

`\defineitemgroup` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\defineitems` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostaelementi

```
\definelabelclass [...] [2...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

```
\impostabtxlabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaheadtesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostalabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostamathlabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaoperatortestso [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaprefixtesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostasuffixtesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostataglabeltesto [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\impostaunittestso [1...] [2...]
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

```
\definelaye[r] [1...] [2...] [3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

`\definelaypreset [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definelinefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\definelinenote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

`\definelinenumbering [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostanumerazionerighe

`\definelines [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostarighe

`\definelistalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

`\definelistextra [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

`\definelow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker` [...]

- * NAME

`\definemathaccent`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha interno nothing limop nolop box
- 3 uno due
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]
                                OPT
1  entrambi vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmatematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  invertito matematica testo chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [1...] [2...] [3...]
                                OPT
1  cima vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT     OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  fondo vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                       OPT
1  ampio
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*  NAME
```

`\definemixedcolumns` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

`\definemode` [¹...,...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 si no mantieni

`\definemultitonecolor` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...] [³...,...³...,...] [⁴...,...⁴...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore
- 4 inherits: \definespotcolor

`\definenamecolor` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\definenamecolor` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definenamespace` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 nome = TEXT
parent = TEXT
stile = si no
comando = si no elenco
setup = si no elenco
set = si no elenco
cornice = si no

`\defininarrower` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\definernote` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupnote

`\defineornament` [¹...] [²...,...²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\defineornament [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

`\defineoutputroutine [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine

`\defineoutputroutinecommand [.,.,.*.,.]`

- * KEY

`\definepage [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\definepagebreak [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimpagina inizia termina

`\definepagechecker [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker

`\definepagegrid [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\definepagegridarea [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea

`\definepagegridspan [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\definepageinjection [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection

`\definepageinjectionalternative` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative

`\definepageshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale

3 DIMENSION

`\definepagestate` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppagestate

`\definepairedbox` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\defineparagraph` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\defineparallel` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\defineparbuilder` [...]

* NAME

`\defineplacement` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupplacement

`\definepositioning` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaposizionamento

`\defineprefixset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

OPT

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

3 ABSCHNITT

`\defineprocesscolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 inherits: \definiscicolore

`\defineprocessor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupprocessor

`\definepushbutton` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\definepushsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 n r d

`\definerenderingwindow` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

`\defineresetset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\definescale` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscale

`\definescript` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupscript

`\definesectionlevels` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT

`\defineselector` [¹...] [²...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupselector

`\defineseparatorset` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...]
OPT

- 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
- 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\defineshift` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupshift

`\definesidebar` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\definesort` [¹...] [²...] [³...] {⁴...}
OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\placelistoflogos` [...,.*...,...]
OPT

- * inherits: \impostordinamento

`\definespotcolor` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR
- 3 a = NUMMER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMMER
e = TEXT
p = NUMMER

`\definestyleinstance` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] {.4.} {.5.}`

OPT

- 1 si no
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\placelistofabbreviations [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

OPT

- * inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\definesystemattribute [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 locale globale public private

`\definesystemconstant {.*.}`

- * NAME

`\definesystemvariable {.*.}`

- * NAME

`\defineTABLEsetup [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupTABLE

`\definetabulation [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\definetextbackground [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\definetextflow [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptextflow

`\definetooltip [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuptooltip

`\definetransparency [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2...]`

1 NAME
2 a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definetransparency [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definetwopasslist {.*}`

* NAME

`\definetypeface [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.] [5...] [6...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicito dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMBER
features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito
direzione = entrambi

`\definetypescriptprefix [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypescriptsynonym [1.] [2.]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\definetypesetting [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\defineunit [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupunit

`\defineviewerlayer [1.] [2.] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupviewerlayer

`\definevspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definevspacing` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \vspacing

`\definevspacingamount` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\definexable` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupxtable

`\definisci` [¹...] \²... {³...}
 OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\definisciaccento` ¹... ²... ³...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 CHARACTER

`\definisciambientefontdeltesto` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicito DIMENSION
- 3 grande = DIMENSION NUMMER
piccolo = DIMENSION NUMMER
a = DIMENSION NUMMER
b = DIMENSION NUMMER
c = DIMENSION NUMMER
d = DIMENSION NUMMER
testo = DIMENSION NUMMER
x = DIMENSION NUMMER
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER
script = DIMENSION NUMMER
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER
interlinea = DIMENSION
em = inclinato corsivo STYLE BEFEHL
* = NUMMER

`\definisciblocco` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostablocco

`\definiscibloccosezione` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\definiscibuffer` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \impostabuffer

`\definiscicampo` [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...,...] [⁵...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sotto testo riga push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

`\definiscicapoversi` [¹...] [²...] [³...,..._{OPT}...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostacapoversi

`\definiscicarattere` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMBER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [²...,..._≡...,...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMBER
g = NUMBER
b = NUMBER
c = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
k = NUMBER
h = NUMBER
s = NUMBER
v = NUMBER
x = NUMBER
a = NUMBER nessuno normale multiply schermo sovrapponi softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
difference exclusion hue saturation colore luminosity
t = NUMBER

`\definiscicolore` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definiscicomando` ¹... ²...

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² ³

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definisciconversione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² [...] ³, [...]

OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definiscidescrizione [...] [...] [...] ¹ ² [...] ³, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ², [...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
pagina = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
carta = inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscidimensionicarta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ², [...] [...] ³, [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta
- 3 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

\definiscielenco [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscielencocombinato [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ², [...] [...] ³, [...]

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \impostaelenco

\definiscienumerazione [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definiscietichetta [...] [...] [...] ¹ [...] ² [...] ³, [...]

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definiscifigurasimbolo [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\definiscifont [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

`\definiscifontdeltesto [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...4]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME implicito
- 2 NAME DIMENSION
- 3 rm ss tt hw cg
- 4 NAME

`\definiscifont [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 NAME

`\definisciformatoriferimento [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definiscigruppocolori [...1] [...2] [x:y3:z,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 grigio rgb cmyk spot
- 3 TRIPLET

`\definiscihbox [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\definisciincorniciato [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\definisciiniziatermina [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostainiziatermina

`\definiscilayout [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\definiscimakeup [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamakeup

`\definiscimarcatura [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 BESCHRIFTUNG

3 inherits: \impostamarcatura

`\definiscimenuinterazione [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

`\definiscimodellotabella [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4...`

1 NAME

2 TEMPLATE

3 NAME

4 NAME

`\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...`

1 SINGULAR

2 SINGULAR PLURAL

3 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

\definiscioggettomobile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  SINGULAR

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

```

```

\definisciordinamento [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  nessuno CSNAME

```

```

\definisciprofilo [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile

```

```

\definisciprogramma [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT

```

```

\definisciregistro [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...,...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \impostaregistro

```

```

\definisciriferimento [...]1 [...,2...]
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE

```

```

\definiscisezione [...]*
*  NAME

```

```

\definiscisimbolo [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL

```

```

\definiscisinonimi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4
                        OPT      OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME

```

`\definiscisinonimofont [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FONT
- 3 features = NAME
fallbacks = NAME
goodies = NAME
designsize = auto implicito

`\definiscisottocampo [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\definiscisovrapposizione [...1,...] [...2.] [...3.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

`\definiscistackcampi [...1.] [...2,...] [...,3...3,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\definiscistile [...1.] [...2.] [...,3...3,...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupstyle

`\definiscistilefont [...1,...] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitabulato [...1.] [...2.] [/3.../]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEMPLATE

`\definiscitavolozza [...1.] [...,2...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

`\definiscitavolozza [...1.] [...2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\definiscitesta [...]` [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \impostatesta

`\definiscitesto [...]` [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 3 testo margine bordo
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definiscitestoincorniciato [...]` [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definiscitype [...]` [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatype

`\definiscityping [...]` [²...] [³...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \impostatyping

`\delimited [...]` [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\delimitedtext [...]` [²...] {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SPRACHE
- 3 CONTENT

`\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]` [²...] {³...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\depthofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\depthonlybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\depthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\DESCRIZIONE [...1,...] {...2} ...3 \par`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\destra ...`

* CHARACTER

`\determinacaratteristicheregistro [...1] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
- metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
- numberorder = numeri
- compress = si no tutti
- criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT

`\determinacarattersticheelenco [...1,...] [...2,...2,...]`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\determinanumerotesta [...]`

* ABSCHNITT

`\determinenoflines {...}`

* CONTENT

`\devanagarinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits {...}`

* NUMMER

`\digits ...`

* NUMMER

`\dimensiontocount {...} \^2...`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\directboxfromcache {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directcolor [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directcolored [...*...]`

- * inherits: \definiscicolore

`\directcolored [...]`

- * COLOR

`\directconvertedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 primo precedente successivo ultimo numero

`\directcopyboxfromcache {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT

`\directdummyparameter {*.}`

- * KEY

`\directgetboxllx ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\directgetboxlly ...`

- * CSNAME NUMMER

`\directhighlight {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\directlocalframed [...1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\directluacode {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

```
\directsetbar {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\directsetup {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\directvspacing {...,*...}
```

- * inherits: \vspacing

```
\dis {...}
```

- * CONTENT

```
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\disablemode [...,*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,*...]
```

- * NAME

```
\displaymath {...}
```

- * CONTENT

```
\displaymathematics {...}
```

- * CONTENT

`\displaymessage {...}`

* TEXT

`\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\doadaptleftskip {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doadaptrightskip {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\doaddfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doassign [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doassignempty [...] [...2..]`

1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 BEFEHL

`\docheckassignment {...}`

* TEXT

`\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

`\docheckedpair {...,*...}`

* TEXT

`\documentvariable {...}`

* KEY

`\dodoubleargument \1... [2...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleargumentwithset \1... [...2;...] [3...]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleempty \1... [2...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoubleemptywithset \1... [...2;...] [3...]`
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\dodoublegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...}`
OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\doeassign [1...] [2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\doexpandedrecurse {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 BEFEHL

`\dofastloopcs {1...} \2...`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

`\dogetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetattributeid {...}`

* NAME

`\dogetcommacommandelement 1... \from 2... \to 3...`

1 NUMBER

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

`\dogobbledoubleempty [1...] [2...]`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\dogobblesingleempty [*...]`
 OPT

* TEXT

`\doif {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

`\doifallcommonelse {...1,...} {...2,...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifalldefinedelse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifallmodeselse {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {1...;...} {2...;...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {1...;...} {2...;...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \4... {5...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler ... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsortingused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsedefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefileexists {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefirstchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseflagged {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontchar {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsefontpresent {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefontsynonym {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehasspace {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsehelp {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseinset {...} {...2,...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintoks {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseintwopassdata {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseitalic {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelselanguage {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayerdata {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutdefined {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayoutsomeline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelselayouttextline {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseleapyear {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1list {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1location {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1locfile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1MPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1mainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelse1marking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelse1meaning \... \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1message {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelse1mode {...,1...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \^1... \^2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpagel float {..} {..}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagel float {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseoldercontext {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseolderversion {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlapping {..} {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseoverlay {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseparallel {..} {...2,...} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE


```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...1,...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelserightpagefloat {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelserighttoleftinbox .1 {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesomething {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesometoks \.. {..} {..}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsestringinstring {..} {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {..} {..}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {..} {..}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesymbolset {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetext {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifelsetextflow {..} {..} {..}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettextflowcollector {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsettypingfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseundefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseurldefined {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {\1} {\2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {\1} {\2} {\3} {\4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {\1} {\2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {\1} {\2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {\1} {\2} {\3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsertionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {1.} {...2...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE


```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmode {...1,...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifmodeelse {...1,...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextbgroupcselect \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextbgroupelse {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextcharelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnextoptionalcelse \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifnextoptionalelse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnextparenthesiselse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifnonzeropositiveelse {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnot {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...1,...} {...2,...} {3...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {..} {..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {..} {..}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotescollected {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotfile {..} {..}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotflagged {..} {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothing {..} {..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotinset {1.} {...2,...} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {*.}`

- * TRUE

`\doifnotinstring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotmode {...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotsamestring {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {1.} {2.,3.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tutti
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternselse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {1..,1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {1..,1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1.. {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE


```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsetupself {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomepaceelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsetoks \... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifsometokselsetelse \1... {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifstringinstringelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftext {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvalueelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifvaluenothing {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvaluenothingelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvaluesomething {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifvariableelse {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doindentation`

`\dollar`

`\doloop {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\doloopoverlist {...1,...} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 BEFEHL

`\donothing`

`\dontconvertfont`

`\dontleavehmode`

`\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups`

`\dopositionaction {*.}`

- * NAME

`\doprocesslocalsetups {...*,...}`

- * NAME

`\doquadrupleargument \1. [2.] [3.] [4.] [5.]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadrupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquadruplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\doquintupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\doquintuplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...} {6...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\dorechecknextindentation`

`\dorecurse {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dorepeatwithcommand [1...] \2...`

- 1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\doreplacefeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doresetandafffeature {...}`

* NAME

`\doresetattribute {...}`

* NAME

`\dorotatebox {...} \dots {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CSNAME

3 CONTENT

`\dosetattribute {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

`\dosetleftskipadaption {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetrighskipadaption {...}`

* si no standard DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,*...}`

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}`

* NAME

`\doseventupleargument \dots [1] [2] [3] [4] [5] [6] [7] [8]`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

7 TEXT

8 TEXT

`\doseventupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...] [8...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT
- 8 TEXT

`\dosingleargument \1... [2...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosingleempty \1... [2...]`
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosinglegroupempty \1... {2...}`
OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT

`\dosixtupleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 [-+]NUMBER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- * NAME

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\dotoks *...`

- * CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [...2;...] [3...] [4...]`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`
 OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {*...}`

- * TEXT

<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \... {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \... {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \...²</code> 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \...</code> * CSNAME

<pre>\dpofstring {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dummydigit</pre>
<pre>\dummyparameter {...} * KEY</pre>
<pre>\ETEX</pre>
<pre>\EveryLine {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\EveryPar {...} * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\edefconvertedargument \.^{.} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcmaxwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminheight {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcminwidth {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\efcparameter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY</pre>
<pre>\effect [.^] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\elaborablocchi [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT</pre>
<pre>\elapsedseconds</pre>
<pre>\elapsedtime</pre>

`\leftarrowfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondownfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonupfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoonupfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\elementi` $[\dots, \dots]^1, \dots \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT

1 inherits: \impostaelementi

2 TEXT

`\elemento` $[\dots, \dots]^*$
 OPT

* REFERENCE

`\emphasisboldface`

`\emphasistypeface`

`\emptylines` $[\dots]^*$
 OPT

* NUMMER

`\emspace`

`\enabledirectives` $[\dots, \dots]^*$

* NAME

`\enableexperiments` $[\dots, \dots]^*$

* NAME

`\enablemode` $[\dots, \dots]^*$

* NAME

`\enableoutputstream` $[\dots]^*$

* NAME

`\enableparpositions`

`\enableregime [...]`

* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows

`\enabletrackers [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\enskip`

`\enspace`

`\ENUMERAZIONE [...1,...2] {...3} ... \par`
OPT OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\env {...}`

* KEY

`\envvar {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\eoverbarfill {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracefill {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverbracketfill {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\eoverparentfill {...1} {...2}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\epos {...}`

* NAME

`\equaldigits {...}`

* TEXT

`\erightarrowfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\ETICHETTA` $[\dots]^1, \dots \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined` $\{\dots\}^1 \{\dots\}^2$

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TEXT

`\expanded {*...}`

- * CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\expdoifcommonelse {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelsecommon {1...1,...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifelseinset {1...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifinsetelse {1...} {2...2,...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\expdoifnot {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {*.}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {*.}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminheight {*.}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {*.}`

- * NAME

`\externalfigurecollectionparameter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\fakebox *. . .`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\fastdecrement *. . .`

- * CSNAME

`\fastincrement *. . .`

- * CSNAME

`\fastlocalframed [1.] [2., 2., 2., 2.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\fastloopfinal`

`\fastloopindex`

`\fastscale {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetup {*.}`

- * NAME

`\fastsetupwithargument {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 NAME

`\fastswitchtobodyfont {*.}`

* x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript

`\fastsxsy {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT

`\feature [1.] [2.]`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\feature {1.} {2.}`

- 1 + - = ! > < more less nuovo reimposta implicito old locale
- 2 NAME

`\fence`

`\fenced [1.] {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\FENCE {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\fetchallmarkings [1.] [2.]`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 pagina NAME

`\fetchallmarks [*.]`

* BESCHRIFTUNG

`\fetchmark [1.] [2.]`
OPT

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\figuraesterna` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²] [_{OPT}...³...]

- 1 FILE
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\figurefilename`

`\figurefilepath`

`\figurefiletype`

`\figurefullname`

`\figureheight`

`\figurenaturalheight`

`\figurenaturalwidth`

`\figuresymbol` [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]

- 1 FILE NAME
- 2 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\figurewidth`

`\filename` {...}

- * FILE

`\filledhboxb` ¹... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxc` ¹... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxg` ¹... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxk` ¹... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\filledhboxm` ¹... {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\filledhboxr ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\filledhboxy ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

\filler [...]

* sim simbolo linea ampiezza spazio NAME

\filterfromnext {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...} {⁵...} {⁶...} {⁷...}
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\filterfromvalue {¹...} {²...} {³...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

\filterpages [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 pari dispari NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 3 ampiezza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME

\filterreference {...}

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

\findtwopassdata {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

\finishregisterentry [...¹] [...²,...²,...] [...³,...³,...]
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\firstcharacter

```
\firstcounter [..]1 [..]2
```

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER

```
\firstcountervalue [..]*
```

- * NAME

```
\firstoffivearguments {..}1 {..}2 {..}3 {..}4 {..}5
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\firstoffourarguments {..}1 {..}2 {..}3 {..}4
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\firstofoneargument {..}*
```

- * TEXT

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {..}*
```

- * TEXT

```
\firstofsixarguments {..}1 {..}2 {..}3 {..}4 {..}5 {..}6
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\firstofthreearguments {..}1 {..}2 {..}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {..}1 {..}2 {..}3
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\firstoftwoarguments {..}1 {..}2
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\firstrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\firstsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\firstuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\flag {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables [...[*]...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
<p><code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\flushboxregister ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>

<p>\flushcollector [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushedrightlastline</p>
<p>\flushlayer [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushlocalfloats</p>
<p>\flushnextbox</p>
<p>\flushnotes</p>
<p>\flushoutputstream [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushshapebox</p>
<p>\flushtextflow {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushtokens [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\flushtoks *...</p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p>\fontalternative</p>
<p>\fontbody</p>
<p>\fontchar {...}</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p>\fontcharbyindex {...}</p> <p>* NUMBER</p>
<p>\fontclass</p>
<p>\fontclassname {...} {...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p>\fontface</p>
<p>\fontfeaturelist [...] [...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>
<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]¹ [...,²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]¹,...² {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 <code>impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</code> 2 CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}[*]</code> * KEY

`\framedparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\FRACTION {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom

`\freezedimenmacro \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\freezemeasure [1] [2]`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\frenchspacing`

`\fromlinenote [1] {...}`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\frozenhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\GetPar`

`\GIORNOSETTIMANA {...}`

* NUMMER

`\GotoPar`

`\Greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gdefconvertedargument \1 {...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\gdefconvertedcommand \1 \2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\getboxfromcache {...} {...} 3`

1 NAME

2 NUMMER TEXT

3 CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxllx ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxlly ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\getbufferdata [...]
OPT

* BUFFER

\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]

* BEFEHL

\getdayoftheweek {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

\getdayspermonth {...} {...}

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

\getdefinedbuffer [...]

* BUFFER

\getdocumentargument {...}

* NAME

\getdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 TEXT

\getdocumentfilename {...}

* NUMMER

\getdummyparameters [...,*,...]

* KEY = VALUE

\getemptyparameters [...]
2

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\getparameters [...]
2

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\getexpandedparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getfiguredimensions [..] [...2...]`
OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\getfirstcharacter {...}`

- * TEXT

`\getfirsttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getfromcommacommand [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromcommalist [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 NUMMER

`\getfromtwopassdata {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getglyphdirect {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getglyphstyled {...1} {...2}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER CHARACTER

`\getgparameters [..] [...2...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getlasttwopassdata {...}`

- * NAME

`\getlocalfloat {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\getlocalfloats`

`\getMPdrawing`

`\getMPlayer [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\getmessage {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\getnamedglyphdirect {1..} {2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedglyphstyled {1..} {2..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NAME

`\getnamedtwopassdatalist \1.. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\getnaturaldimensions ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\getnoflines {*..}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getobject {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getobjectdimensions {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\getpaletsizes [..*.]`

- * NAME

`\getparameters [..1.] [..,..2..,..]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getprivatechar {*..}`

- * NAME

`\getprivateslot {*..}`

- * NAME

`\getrandomcount \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomdimen \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION

`\getrandomfloat \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomnumber \1... {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\getrandomseed *...`

- * CSNAME

`\getraweparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawgparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawnoflines {*...}`

- * DIMENSION

`\getrawparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getrawxparameters [1...] [...,2...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\getreference [1...] [2...]`

- 1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
- 2 REFERENCE

`\getreferenceentry {...}`

* implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

`\getroundednoflines {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

3 TEXT

`\gettwopassdata {...}`

* NAME

`\gettwopassdatalist {...}`

* NAME

`\getuvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvalue {...}`

* NAME

`\getvariable {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 BEFEHL

`\getxparameters [...1] [...2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\giornosettimana {...}`

* NUMMER

`\globaldisablemode [...*...]`

* NAME

`\globalenablemode [...*...]`

* NAME

`\globalletempty \...`

* CSNAME

`\globalpopbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpopmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\globalpreventmode [...]*[...]`

* NAME

`\globalprocesscommalist [...]1 *.2`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\globalpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\globalpushmacro *..`

* CSNAME

`\globalpushreferenceprefix {...}* ... \globalpopreferenceprefix`

* + - TEXT

`\globalswapcounts *.1 *.2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapdimens *.1 *.2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalswapmacros *.1 *.2`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\globalundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\glyphfontfile {...}`

* FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

`\gobbleoneargument {...}`

* CONTENT

`\gobbleoneoptional [...]`

* TEXT

`\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

`\gobblesingleempty [...]`
OPT

* TEXT

`\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

`\gobblespacetokens`

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

4 CONTENT

5 CONTENT

6 CONTENT

7 CONTENT

8 CONTENT

9 CONTENT

10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *..`

- * CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- * CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...}1 *..2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\grafiamanuale`

`\grande ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\grassetto`

`\grassetto corsivo`

`\grassetto inclinato`

`\grave {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedystring .1 \at .2 \to \3 \and \4`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\greeknumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\griglia [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \basegrid

`\grossfontdeltesto`

`\groupedcommand {.1} {.2}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\gsetboxllx .1 {.2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 DIMENSION

`\gsetboxlly .1 {.2}`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 DIMENSION

`\gujaratinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\gurmurkhinumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\hairspace`

`\halfwaybox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\handletokens .1 \with \2`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\hash`

`\hat {...}`

* CHARACTER

<p><code>\hboxofvbox ...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\hboxreference [...¹,...²] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hboxBOX {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hdofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headnumbercontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headnumberwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headreferenceattributes</code></p>
<p><code>\headsetupspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextcontent</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextdistance</code></p>
<p><code>\headtextwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\headvbox ...¹ {...²}</code> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\headwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightofstring {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>

`\HELP [..] {..} {..}`

OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: helptext

`\hglue ..`

- * DIMENSION

`\hiddencitation [..]`

- * REFERENCE

`\hiddencite [..]`

- * REFERENCE

`\highlight [..] {..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\HIGHLIGHT {..}`

- * TEXT

`\highordinalstr {..}`

- * TEXT

`\hilo [..] {..} {..}`

OPT

- 1 sinistra destra
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\himilo {..} {..} {..}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\hl [..]`

OPT

- * NUMMER

`\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..*..,..]`

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\horizontalpositionbar [..,..*..,..]`

- * inherits: \setuppositionbar

`\hphantom {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\hpos {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\hsizelfraction {...} {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 NUMMER

`\hsmash {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hsmashbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\hsmashed {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hspace [...] [...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 piccolo medio grande normale implicito nessuno .5 1 2 3 speech menzione interquotation citazione sentence intersentence NAME

`\htdpostring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\htofstring {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hyphen`

`\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hyphenatedfile {...}`

- * FILE

`\hyphenatedfilename {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hyphenatedhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\hyphenatedpar {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hyphenatedurl {...}`

- * TEXT

`\hyphenatedword {...}`

* TEXT

`\INRSTEX`

`\ibox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\ifassignment 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\iff`

`\ifinobject 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifinoutputstream 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ifparameters 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\iftrialetpesetting 1... \else 2... \fi`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\ignoreimplicitspaces`

`\ignorevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\ignoto`

`\immediatesavetwopassdata 1{...} 2{...} 3{...}`

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

`\impliedby`

`\implies`

`\imposta [...]`

* NAME

`\impostaallineamento [...,*...]`

* ampio ampio fondo altezza riga alto basso pedap flushright flushleft centro si no ampiezza normale reimposta interno esterno flushinner flushouter sinistra destra center disattiva ultimo end capovero lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabella lesshyphenation morehyphenation sospeso nonsospeso hz fullhz nohz sillabato nonsillabato tollerante moltotollerante dilata extremestretch finale 2*final 3*final 4*final

`\impostaampiezzariga [...]`

* piccolo medio grande DIMENSION

`\impostabarrainterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
stato = inizia termina
comando = CSNAME
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION max ampio
profondita = DIMENSION max
distanza = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande
coloresfondo = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
simbolo = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostablocco [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostabloccosezione [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
numero = si no

`\impostabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostacampi [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacampo [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...] [...,5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...] [³...,...]

1 NAME
2 ogni NUMBER
3 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacapoversi` [¹...] [²...,...]

1 NAME:NUMBER
2 n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION adatta
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
interno = BEFEHL
comando = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostacaption` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\impostacaptions` [¹...,...] [²...,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfloatcaption

`\mettichemical` [¹...,...] [²...,...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro
marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto
reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui
forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra
daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina
2 REFERENCE
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\mettigure` [1...2...] [3...4...] {...} {...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettigraphic` [1...2...] [3...4...] {...} {...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettiintermezzo` [1...2...] [3...4...] {...} {...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\mettitable` [1...2...] [3...4...] {...} {...}

- 1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\impostacima` [1...] [2...3...]

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoulement

\impostaclipping [...*...]

* stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

\impostacolonne [...*...]

* n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = sfondo
offset = DIMENSION
comando = \...##1
altezza = DIMENSION
direzione = sinistra destra
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = setupalign
tolleranza = setuptolerance
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto
ncima = NUMMER
linea = attivo disattivo BEFEHL

\impostacolore [...*...]

* FILE

\impostacolori [...*...]

* stato = inizia termina
spot = si no
espansione = si no
fattore = si no
rgb = si no
cmyk = si no
conversione = si no sempre
pagecolormodel = auto nessuno NAME
coloretesto = COLOR
intent = overprint knockout nessuno

\impostacommento [...¹...] [...²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina nessuno
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Comment Aiuto Insert Tasto Newparagraph Note Capoverso Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
colore = COLOR
opzione = xml max
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro inmargin marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION
spazio = si
buffer = BUFFER

`\impostacommentopagina [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* luogo = sinistra destra cima fondo nessuno
stato = inizia termina nessuno
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION

`\comment [.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.,.,.}`

1 TEXT
2 inherits: \impostacommento
3 TEXT

`\impostadimensionicarta [.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
metodo = normale nessuno NAME
scala = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
pagina = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
carta = reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
opzione = adatta max
distanza = DIMENSION

`\impostadimensionicarta [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME
2 reimposta orizzontale riflesso negativo ruotato 90 180 270 NAME

`\impostaelementi [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 alternativa = sinistra destra cima fondo in margine
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = nessuno NAME
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno margine
textalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright interno esterno
n = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\impostaelencazioni [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaitemize [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 ogni NUMBER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\impostaelenco [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

```
1 LISTE
2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = nessuno qui
type = simple comando userdata
criterio = locale intro riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento tutti SECTIONBLOCK:tutti testo
SECTIONBLOCK:testo corrente SECTIONBLOCK:corrente qui precedente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente
componente ABSCHNITT SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
elenco = NAME
ampiezza = adatta ampio auto DIMENSION
altezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
profondita = adatta ampio DIMENSION
simbolo = uno due tre nessuno implicito
etichetta = si no nessuno NAME
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1#2#3
comandonumero = \...#1
comandotesto = \...#1
comandopagina = \...#1
numeropagina = si no sempre
numerotesta = si no sempre
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
margine = nessuno DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
allineatitolo = si no
numeralign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
sospendi = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interazione = si no tutti numero testo titolo pagina numerosezione numeropagina
limittext = si no TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
riferimento = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = comando tutti titolo
alternativa = a b c d e f g sinistra destra cima fondo comando nessuno interactive capoverso orizzontale
verticale NAME
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
pageprefix = si no
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \impostaincorniciato
```

`\impostaelencocombinato [...1] [...2,...]`

```
1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\impostaCOMBINEDLIST [...*,...]`

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`instances: content`

`\metticontent [...*,...]`
OPT

```
* inherits: \impostaelenco
```

`\impostaenumerazioni [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\impostafondo [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostafontdeltesto [...*,...]`

- * DIMENSION NAME globale reimposta x xx piccolo grande script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\impost(forms [...*,...])`

- * metodo = XML HTML PDF
export = si no

`\impost(formule [...1,...] [...2,...])`

- 1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupformula

`\impostaincorniciato [...1,...] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
2 angolo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolocornice = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
angolosfondo = rettangolare rotondo NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
raggiocornice = DIMENSION
raggiosfondo = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
profonditacornice = DIMENSION
profonditasfondo = DIMENSION
colorecornice = COLOR
cornicecima = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesfondo = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicesinistra = attivo disattivo NAME
cornicedestra = attivo disattivo NAME
region = si no
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo sovrapponi nessuno
sfondo = foreground colore NAME
offsetsfondo = cornice DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicito sovrapponi nessuno DIMENSION
ampiezza = locale adatta max ampio fisso DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max ampio DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
strut = si no nessuno locale globale
autostrut = si no
luogo = altezza profondita alto basso cima centro fondo riga pedap sospeso mantieni formula matematica normale
autoampiezza = si no forza
righe = NUMMER
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
rigovuoto = si no
profile = NAME
vuoto = si no
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\impostainiziatermina [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostainstestazione [...1.] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostainterazione [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorecontrasto = COLOR
titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = COLOR
autore = TEXT
data = TEXT
parolachiave = TEXT
focus = standard cornice ampiezza ampiezzamin altezza altezzamin adatta tight
menu = attivo disattivo
fieldlayer = auto NAME
calcola = REFERENCE
click = si no
display = normale nuovo
pagina = si no pagina nome auto
azioneapri = REFERENCE
azionechiudi = REFERENCE
azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
setsimboli = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostainterazione [...*]`

OPT

* NAME

`\impostainterlinea [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME
2 riga = DIMENSION
altezza = NUMMER
profondita = NUMMER
altezzamin = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
cima = NUMMER altezza
fondo = NUMMER
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

`\impostainterlinea [...*,...]`

OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\impostainterlinea [...*]`

* NAME

`\impostalayout` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina normale ripeti
margine = DIMENSION
bordo = DIMENSION
distanzamargine = DIMENSION
distanzabordo = DIMENSION
distanzabordosinistro = DIMENSION
distanzabordodestro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzaintestazione = DIMENSION
distanzapdp = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
preimpostato = NAME
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
bordosinistro = DIMENSION
bordodestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = DIMENSION
piedipagina = DIMENSION
cima = DIMENSION
fondo = DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
cutspace = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
righe = NUMBER
altezza = DIMENSION centro adatta
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
colonne = NUMBER
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
metodo = implicito normale NAME
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo facciasingola doppiafaccia
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
scala = NUMBER
sx = NUMBER
sy = NUMBER
marcatura = attivo disattivo pagina vuoto colore uno due quattro
griglia = si no disattivo
distanzatesto = DIMENSION
alternativa = implicito normale makeup NAME
clipoffset = DIMENSION
cropoffset = DIMENSION
trimoffset = DIMENSION
bleedoffset = DIMENSION
artoffset = DIMENSION

`\impostalayout` [...]

* reimposta NAME

`\impostalineemargine` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

`\impostalineenere [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* ampiezza = max DIMENSION
altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = mp si no
mp = NAME

`\impostalineerimpimento [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostalineesottili [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* altezza = max DIMENSION
profondita = max DIMENSION
sfondo = colore
cornice = attivo disattivo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c nessuno
coloresfondo = COLOR
colore = COLOR
interlinea = piccolo medio grande NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\impostalineetestto [.,.,.*.,.,.]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra inmargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\impostalingua` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 SPRACHE implicito

2 implicito = SPRACHE
stato = inizia termina
data = inherits: \datadioggi
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
spaziatura = ampio impaccato
font = auto
testo = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
menzionesinistra = BEFEHL
menzionedestra = BEFEHL
citazionesinistra = BEFEHL
citazionedestra = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
frasesinistra = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
frasedestra = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
sottofrasesinistra = BEFEHL
sottofrasedestra = BEFEHL
fattore = si no

`\impostamaiuscole` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
sc = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL

`\impostamakeup` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina
comando = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
luogo = cima
riferimento = REFERENCE
statopagina = inizia termina
statointestazione = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statopdp = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statocima = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statofondo = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
statotesto = inizia termina alto vuoto nessuno normale
doppiafaccia = si no vuoto
stile = inherits: \value-style
colore = COLOR

`\impostamarcatura` [¹...] [²...]
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no
separatore = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

`\impostamenuinterazione [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativa = verticale orizzontale nascosto
category = NAME
offsetsinistro = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetdestror = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetcima = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
offsetfondo = sovrapponi cornice nessuno implicito DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra centro destra flushleft flushright basso alto pedap
stato = inizia vuoto locale
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
distanza = sovrapponi DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
posizione = si no
centro = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stessapagina = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
colorecontrasto = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostamenzione [...,*...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\impostanumerazionecapoversi [...,*...]`

* stato = inizia termina riga reimposta
distanza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionepagina [...,*...]`

* alternativa = facciasingola doppiafaccia
pagina = inherits: \pagina
strut = si no
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
luogo = intestazione piedipagina sinistra centro destra insinistra indestra margine in margine al margine
bordomargine
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostanumerazionerighe [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
metodo = pagina primo successivo
conversione = NAME
continua = si no
luogo = testo begin end implicito sinistra destra interno esterno insinistra indestra margine in margine
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = interno esterno flushleft flushright sinistra destra centro auto
comando = \...##1
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = margine DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostanumeropagina [...,.*,....]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\impostanumerosottopagina [...,.*,....]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\impostanumerotesta [..¹] [..²]

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\impostaoggettobilibili [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaoggettomobile

\impostaoggettomobile [...,¹...] [...,²...] OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
implicito = inherits: \placefloat
fallback = inherits: \placefloat
interno = BEFEHL
criterio = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
sidemethod = NUMMER
textmethod = NUMMER
sidealign = altezza profondita riga mezzariga griglia normale
griglia = CD:STRING
locale = si no
comando = \...##1
availablewidth = DIMENSION
availableheight = DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright center max interno esterno margineinterno
margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno backspace cutspace marginesinistro marginedestro
bordosinistro bordodestro
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
bottombefore = BEFEHL
bottomafter = BEFEHL
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
freeregion = si no
spazioprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION nessuno sovrapponi
spaziolateraleprima = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziolateraledopo = nessuno inherits: \rigovuoto
margine = DIMENSION
ncima = DIMENSION
nfondo = DIMENSION
passo = piccolo medio grande riga profondita
nrighe = NUMMER
cache = si no

`\impostaordinamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN_□5007-1 DIN_□5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scن SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

`\logo [...1] {...2}`
OPT

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\impostaparranging [...*,...]`

* disattiva riflesso doppiafaccia negativo 90 180 270 reimposta sfondo normale 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME

`\impostapdp [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 testo margine bordo
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\impostapiustretto [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 sinistra = DIMENSION
centro = DIMENSION
destra = DIMENSION
implicito = [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMBER*sinistra NUMBER*centro NUMBER*destra reimposta
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL

`\impostaposizionamento [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
stato = inizia sovrapponi
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xstep = assoluto relativo
ystep = assoluto relativo
xscale = NUMBER
yscale = NUMBER
xfactor = NUMBER
yfactor = NUMBER
fattore = NUMBER
scala = NUMBER

`\impostaposizionamentoopposti [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

\impostaprogrammi [...,.*=...]

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

\impostaregistro [¹...] [_{OPT}...²...]

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_L5007-1 DIN_L5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
numberorder = numeri

\impostaregistro [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod = avanti
espansione = si no xml
numeroproprio = si no
xmlsetup = NAME
alternativa = a b A B
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
compress = si no tutti impaccato
criterio = locale testo corrente precedente tutti ABSCHNITT
pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
pageprefix = si no
pageseparatorset = NAME
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagesegments = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:tutti
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
indicatore = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
deeptextcommand = \...##1
comandopagina = \...##1
distanza = DIMENSION
interazione = testo numeropagina
numeropagina = si no
simbolo = a n nessuno 1 2 BEFEHL
language = implicito DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scen SPRACHE
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilepagina = STYLE BEFEHL
colorepagina = COLOR
n = NUMBER
bilanciamento = si no
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
numberorder = numeri

\impostareGISTER [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

\impostarientro [...^{*},...]

* [-+]piccolo [-+]medio [-+]grande nessuno no non primo successivo si sempre mai dispari pari normale reimposta
toggle DIMENSION NAME

\impostariferimento [...^{*},...]

* stato = inizia termina
espansione = si no xml
autofile = si no
export = si no
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
doppiafaccia = si no
interazione = etichetta testo simbolo tutti
separatore = BEFEHL
prefisso = + - TEXT

`\impostarighe [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 NAME
2 opzione = impaccato
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
spazio = si attivo disattivo fisso implicito
comando = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\impostarigheriempiimento [...*...]`

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
margine = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR

`\impostarigovuoto [...*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\impostarotazione [...*...]`

* luogo = adatta ampio profondita alto centro implicito normale
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostaschermointerazione [...*...]`

* ampiezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
altezza = adatta max tight DIMENSION
backspace = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
veroffset = DIMENSION
spaziocima = DIMENSION
opzione = adatta max facciasingola doppiafaccia segnalibro auto nessuno implicito fisso orizzontale portrait
pagina carta
copies = NUMBER
attesa = nessuno NUMBER

`\impostasegnosillabazione [...*...]`

* segno = normale ampio

`\impostasetsimboli [...*...]`

* NAME

`\impostasfondi [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3...]`

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro
3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\impostasfondi [...1;...] [...2...]`

1 carta pagina paginasinistra paginadestra testo nascosto
2 stato = inizia termina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasfondo [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

\impostasinonimi [...¹...]_{OPT} [...²...]

1 SINGULAR
2 espansione = si no xml
alternativa = primo ultimo normale NAME
successivo = BEFEHL
comando = \...##1##2##3
comandotesto = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicito DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metodo = implicito prima dopo primo ultimo ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
criterio = corrente precedente locale testo tutti ABSCHNITT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletsto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
stilesinonimi = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinonimi = COLOR

\abbreviation [...¹...]{...²...}{...³...}_{OPT}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

\impostaspaziatura [...*...]_{OPT}

* fisso impaccato ampio

\impostaspaziobianco [...*...]_{OPT}

* fisso fisso flessibile riga mezzariga quarterline nessuno piccolo medio grande implicito DIMENSION

\impostaspezzamentooggettomobile [...*...]

* prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
righe = auto NUMMER
conversione = NAME

\impostatabelle [...*...]

* testo = DIMENSION max
separa = si no ripeti auto
cornice = attivo disattivo
NL = inherits: \rigovuoto
VL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
HL = piccolo medio grande nessuno NUMMER
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno
allinea = sinistra centro destra
comandi = BEFEHL
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
altezza = strut NUMMER
profondita = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION


```
\impostatabulato [...]  
                OPT  OPT  
                [..., ...3..., ...]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\impostatavolozza [...]
```

* NAME

\impostatesta [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 frontpartlabel = NAME
  bodypartlabel = NAME
  appendixlabel = NAME
  backpartlabel = NAME
  espansione = si no xml
  catcodes = NAME
  sectionresetset = NAME
  sectionseparatorset = NAME
  sectionconversionset = NAME
  conversione = NAME
  sectionstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  sectionset = NAME
  sectionsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                    ABSCHNITT:tutti
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
  stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
  coloretesto = COLOR
  stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
  colorenúmero = COLOR
  accoppiamento = ABSCHNITT
  numeroproprio = si no
  beforesection = BEFEHL
  aftersection = BEFEHL
  insidesection = BEFEHL
  incrementanúmero = si no elenco vuoto
  mettitesta = si no nascosto vuoto
  numero = si no
  pagina = inherits: \pagina
  marcatura = pagina reimposta
  intestazione = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  testo = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  piedipagina = inizia termina alto nessuno normale vuoto nomarcature NAME
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  continua = si no
  allineatitolo = si no oggettomobile
  interlinea = NAME
  interazione = elenco riferimento
  internalgrid = NAME
  griglia = normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto
            uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  tolleranza = inherits: \impostatolleranza
  strut = si no
  sospendi = riga ampio adatta nessuno NUMMER
  margine = DIMENSION
  rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
  alternativa = testo capovero normale margine in margine cima centro fondo invertito testoinmargine NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  numberwidth = DIMENSION
  ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  distanzatesto = DIMENSION
  comandoprima = BEFEHL
  comandodopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2
  comandotesto = \...##1
  deeptextcommand = \...##1
  comandonúmero = \...##1
  deepnumbercommand = \...##1
  luogo = NAME
```

\impostateste [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

OPT

```
1 ABSCHNITT
2 inherits: \impostatesta
```

`\chapter [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\part [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\section [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subject [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsection [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...;1...] {2...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\impostatesticima [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestifondo [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestiincorniciati [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\framedtext [...,1...,...]{2...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

`\impostatestiintestazioni [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatestipdp [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatesto [1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 inherits: \setuplayoulement

`\impostaLABELtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\presetbtxlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetheadtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetmathlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetoperatortestto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetprefixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetsuffixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presettaglabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\presetunittesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\impostatestotesti [.1.] [.2.] [.3.] [.4.] [.5.]`
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 testo margine bordo
- 2 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\impostatolleranza [...,*...]`

* orizzontale verticale moltorigido rigido tollerante moltotollerante spazio dilata

`\impostatransizionepagina [...]`

* reimposta auto inizia casuale NUMBER

`\impostatype [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
comando = CSNAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
tab = si no NUMBER
compact = assoluto ultimo tutti
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata

`\impostatyping [...,1...]OPT [...,2...]`

1 NAME

2 marginedispari = DIMENSION
marginepari = DIMENSION
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
opzione = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
righe = si no normale sillabato
spazio = attivo disattivo normale fisso dilata
keeptogether = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
strip = si no NUMBER
range = NUMBER NAME
tab = si no NUMBER
escape = si no TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
continua = si no
inizia = NUMBER
termina = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER
numerazione = file riga no
rigovuoto = inherits: \rigovuoto

`\impostaur1 [...,*...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\imposta {...}`

* NAME

`\in {...}OPT {...}OPT [...3]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE

`\inclinato`

`\inclinatograssetto`

<pre>\includemenu [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\includeversioninfo {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\incorniciato [...¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\FRAMED [...¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre> <pre>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</pre>
<pre>\fitfieldframed [...¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\unframed [...¹...] {...²}</pre> <pre>1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\incrementa *</pre> <pre>* CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementa cd:parentheses-1</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementcounter [...¹] [...²]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\incrementedcounter [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\incrementpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementsubpagenumber</pre>
<pre>\incrementvalue {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\indentation</pre>
<pre>\infofont</pre>
<pre>\infofontbold</pre>

`\inheritparameter [...1] [...2] [...3]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\inhibitblank`

`\initializeboxstack {...}`

- * NAME

`\iniziaalignment [...*;...] ... \terminaalignment`

- * inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\iniziaallineacentro ... \terminaallineacentro`

`\iniziaallineadestra ... \terminaallineadestra`

`\iniziaallineasinistra ... \terminaallineasinistra`

`\iniziaallmodes [...*;...] ... \terminaallmodes`

- * NAME

`\iniziaambiente [...] ... \terminaambiente`

- * FILE *

`\iniziaambientebloccosezione [...] ... \terminaambientebloccosezione`

- * NAME

`\iniziaambiente ...* ... \terminaambiente`

- * FILE *

`\iniziaATTACHMENT [...1] [...,2...2...] ... \terminaATTACHMENT`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
 - 2 inherits: \setupattachment
- instances: attachment

`\iniziaattachment [...1] [...,2...2...] ... \terminaattachment`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\iniziabar [...] ... \terminabar`

- * NAME

`\iniziabitmapimage [...,*...*...] ... \terminabitmapimage`

- * colore = rgb cmyk grigio
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- x = NUMMER
- y = NUMMER

`\iniziabtxrenderingdefinitions [...]` ... `\terminabtxrenderingdefinitions`

* NAME

`\iniziabuffer [...]` ... `\terminabuffer`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaBUFFER` ... `\terminaBUFFER`

instances: hiding

`\iniziacapoverso [...]` ... `\terminacapoverso`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaSECTION [...]` ... `\terminaSECTION`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject

`\iniziachapter [...]` ... `\terminachapter`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziapart [...]` ... `\terminapart`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasection [...]` ... `\terminasection`
OPT OPT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsection [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsection [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsubsection`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.\u00b9.] [...,\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.\u00b2.] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject`

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziasubsubsubsection [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsection
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziasubsubsubsubject [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminasubsubsubsubject
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatile [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminatile
1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziacatcodetable \.* ... \terminacatcodetable
* CSNAME

```

```

\iniziacentraligned ... \terminacentraligned

```

```

\iniziacharakteralign [...] ... \terminacharakteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

```

```

\iniziacheckedfences ... \terminacheckedfences

```

```

\iniziachemical [...,\frac{1}{...},...] [...,\frac{2}{...},...] ... \terminachemical
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupchemical

```

```

\iniziacodatabella [...] ... \terminacodatabella
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacodatabulato [...] ... \terminacodatabulato
* NAME

```

```

\iniziacollect ... \terminacollect

```

```

\iniziacollecting ... \terminacollecting

```

```

\iniziacolonne [...,\frac{1}{...},...] ... \terminacolonne
* inherits: \impostacolonne

```

`\iniziacolore [...]` ... `\terminacolore`

* COLOR

`\iniziacolorintent [...]` ... `\terminacolorintent`

* knockout overprint nessuno

`\iniziacoloronly [...]` ... `\terminacoloronly`

* COLOR

`\iniziacolorset [...]` ... `\terminacolorset`

* NAME

`\iniziacolumnspan [...1...2...]` ... `\terminacolumnspan`

* inherits: \setupcolumnspan

`\iniziacombination [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminacombination`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziacombination [...1...] [...2...] ...` `\terminacombination`

1 NAME

2 N*M

`\iniziacommentopagina ...` `\terminacommentopagina`

`\iniziacomMENT [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminacomMENT`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

instances: comment

`\iniziacomment [...1...] [...2...]` ... `\terminacomment`

1 TEXT

2 inherits: \impostacommento

`\iniziacomponenet [...]` ... `\terminacomponenet`

* FILE *

`\iniziacomponenet ...` ... `\terminacomponenet`

* FILE *

`\iniziacode ...` `\terminacode`

`\iniziacode ...` `\terminacode`

`\iniziabtxlabeltesto [...1...] [...2...] ...` `\terminabtxlabeltesto`

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaheadtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaheadtesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\inizialabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminalabeltesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziamathlabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminamathlabeltesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaoperatorotestto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaoperatorotestto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaprefixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaprefixtesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziasuffixtesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminasuffixtesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziataglabeltesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminataglabeltesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziaunittesto [...]1 [...]2 ... \terminaunittesto`

OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY

`\iniziactxfunction ... \terminactxfunction`

* NAME

`\iniziactxfunctiondefinition ... \terminactxfunctiondefinition`

* NAME

`\iniziacurrentcolor ... \terminacurrentcolor`

`\iniziacurrentlistentrywrapper ... \terminacurrentlistentrywrapper`

`\iniziadelimited [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,... \terminadelimited`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziadelimitedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...] ... \terminadelimitedtext`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME
 2 SPRACHE
 3 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDELIMITEDTEXT [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaDELIMITEDTEXT`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

`\iniziaaside [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaaside`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziablockquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminablockquote`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquotation [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquotation`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaquote [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaquote`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaspeech [...]1 [...]2,...] ... \terminaspeech`
OPT OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 inherits: \iniziapiustretto

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,...*,...] ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`
OPT

* titolo = TEXT
 segnalibro = TEXT
 elenco = TEXT
 riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaDESCRIZIONE [...]1,... {...}2 ... \terminaDESCRIZIONE`
OPT OPT

1 REFERENCE
 2 TEXT

`\iniziadisplaymath ... \terminadisplaymath`

`\iniziadmth ... \terminadmth`

`\iniziadocument [...]1,...*,...] ... \terminadocument`
OPT

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\iniziaeffect [...]` ... `\terminaeffect`

* NAME

`\iniziaEFFECT ... \terminaEFFECT`

`\iniziaelement {...}` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... `\terminaelement`

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziaelemento [...]` [^{*}...]_{OPT} ... `\terminaelemento`

* REFERENCE

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]` [^{*}...]_{OPT} ... `\terminaembeddedxtable`

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaembeddedxtable [...]` [^{*}...]_{OPT} ... `\terminaembeddedxtable`

* NAME

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]` [^{*}...]_{OPT} ... `\terminaENUMERAZIONE`

* titolo = TEXT
* segnalibro = TEXT
* elenco = TEXT
* riferimento = REFERENCE

`\iniziaENUMERAZIONE [...]` [¹...]_{OPT} {²...}_{OPT} ... `\terminaENUMERAZIONE`

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\iniziaexceptions [...]` ... `\terminaexceptions`

* SPRACHE

`\iniziaexpanded ... \terminaexpanded`

`\iniziaexpandedcollect ... \terminaexpandedcollect`

`\iniziaextendedcatcodetable *... \terminaextendedcatcodetable`

* CSNAME

`\iniziaexternalfigurecollection [...]` ... `\terminaexternalfigurecollection`

* NAME

`\iniziafigura [...]` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] ... `\terminafigura`

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 inherits: \figuraesterna

`\iniziafisso [...]` [^{*}...]_{OPT} ... `\terminafisso`

* basso centro alto pedap implicito

`\iniziafittingpage [...]1 [...,2...]OPT ... \terminafittingpage`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziaFITTINGPAGE [...]*...]OPT ... \terminaFITTINGPAGE`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

instances: TEXpage MPpage

`\iniziaMPpage [...]*...]OPT ... \terminaMPpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziaTEXpage [...]*...]OPT ... \terminaTEXpage`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\iniziafloatcombination [...]*...]OPT ... \terminafloatcombination`

* inherits: \setupcombination

`\iniziafloatcombination [...]*...]OPT ... \terminafloatcombination`

* N*M NAME

`\iniziaFLOAttesto [...]1...]OPT [...]2...]OPT {...]3 ... \terminaFLOAttesto`

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\iniziafont [...]*...]OPT ... \terminafont`

* FONT

`\iniziafontclass [...]*...]OPT ... \terminafontclass`

* ogni NAME

`\iniziafontsolution [...]*...]OPT ... \terminafontsolution`

* NAME

`\iniziaformula [...]*...]OPT ... \terminaformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\iniziaFORMULAformula [...]*...]OPT ... \terminaFORMULAformula`

* impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

instances: sp sd mp md

`\iniziaformule [...]*...]OPT ... \terminaformule`

* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziaframedcontent [...]` ... `\terminaframedcontent`
OPT

* NAME disattivo

`\iniziagridsnapping [...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`
OPT

* normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME

`\iniziagridsnapping [...,*...]` ... `\terminagridsnapping`
OPT

* inherits: `\definegridsnapping`

`\iniziahboxestohbox` ... `\terminahboxestohbox`

`\iniziahboxregister ...` ... `\terminahboxregister`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\iniziaHELP [...]` ... `\terminaHELP`
OPT

* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

`\iniziahelptext [...]` ... `\terminahelptext`
OPT

* REFERENCE

`\iniziahighlight [...]` ... `\terminahighlight`

* NAME

`\iniziahyphenation [...,*...]` ... `\terminahyphenation`

* original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\iniziaimath` ... `\terminaimath`

`\iniziainpaccato [...]` ... `\terminainpaccato`
OPT

* rigovuoto

`\inizialines [...,*...]` ... `\terminalines`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostarighe`

`\inizialUA [...,*...]` ... `\terminalUA`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziamP [...,*...]` ... `\terminamP`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziaPARSEDXML [...,*...]` ... `\terminaPARSEDXML`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziaTEX [...,*...]` ... `\terminaTEX`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostatyping`

`\iniziatyping [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminatyping`

OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziaXML [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaXML`

OPT
* inherits: \impostatyping

`\iniziaincorniciato [1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminaincorniciato`

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\iniziaindentedtext [.*] ... \terminaindentedtext`

* NAME

`\iniziaINDENTEDTEXT ... \terminaINDENTEDTEXT`

`\iniziahiding ... \terminahiding`

`\iniziainterazione [...] ... \terminainterazione`

* nascosto NAME

`\iniziainterface ... \terminainterface`

* tutti SPRACHE

`\iniziaintertext ... \terminaintertext`

`\iniziaitemgroup [...1.] [...,2.,.,.] [...,3.,.,.] ... \terminaitemgroup`

OPT OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\iniziaITEMGROUP [...,1.,.,.] [...,2.,.,.] ... \terminaITEMGROUP`

OPT OPT
1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

instances: itemize

`\iniziaJScode 1. 2. 3. ... \terminaJScode`

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

`\iniziaJSreamble 1. 2. 3. ... \terminaJSreamble`

1 NAME
2 usato
3 now later

`\iniziaknockout ... \terminaknockout`

`\inizialayout [...]` ... `\terminalayout`

* NAME

`\inizialinealignment [...]` ... `\terminalinealignment`

* sinistra centro destra max

`\inizialineamargine [...]` ... `\terminalineamargine`

* NUMMER

`\inizialineamargine [...,*,...] ... \terminalineamargine`

* inherits: `\setupmarginrule`

`\inizialineatesto {...}` ... `\terminalineatesto`

* TEXT

`\inizialinecorrection [...;*...] ... \terminalinecorrection`

* rigovuoto inherits: `\rigovuoto`

`\inizialinefiller [...]` `[...,*...] ... \terminalinefiller`

1 filler NAME

2 inherits: `\setuplinefiller`

`\inizialinenumbering [...]` `[...,*...] ... \terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continua = si no
inizia = NUMMER
passo = NUMMER
metodo = pagina primo successivo

`\inizialinenumbering [...]` `[...]` ... `\terminalinenumbering`

1 NAME

2 continua NUMMER

`\inizialinetable ... \terminalinetable`

`\inizialinetablebody ... \terminalinetablebody`

`\inizialinetablecell [...,*...] ... \terminalinetablecell`

* inherits: `\setuplinetable`

`\inizialinetablehead ... \terminalinetablehead`

`\inizialocalfootnotes ... \terminalocalfootnotes`

`\inizialocalheadsetup ... \terminalocalheadsetup`

`\inizialocallinecorrection [...;*...] ... \terminalocallinecorrection`

* rigovuoto inherits: `\rigovuoto`

`\inizialocalnotes [...,*...] ... \terminalocalnotes`

* NAME

`\inizialocalsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminalocalsetups`
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\inizialocalsetups .* ... \terminalocalsetups`

* NAME

`\inizialua ... \terminalua`

`\inizialuacode ... \terminaluacode`

`\inizialuaparameterset [...*] ... \terminaluaparameterset`

* NAME

`\inizialuasetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminaluasetups`
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\inizialuasetups .* ... \terminaluasetups`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPclip {...*} ... \terminaMPclip`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPcode {...*} ... \terminaMPcode`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaMPdefinitions {...*} ... \terminaMPdefinitions`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaMPdrawing [...*] ... \terminaMPdrawing`
OPT

* -

`\iniziaMPenvironment [...*] ... \terminaMPenvironment`
OPT

* reimposta globale +

`\iniziaMPextensions {...,*} ... \terminaMPextensions`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaMPinclusions [1...] {...*} ... \terminaMPinclusions`
OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

`\iniziaMPinitializations ... \terminaMPinitializations`

`\iniziaMPpositiongraphic` $\{\dots\}^1$ $\{\dots,\dots\}^2$... `\terminaMPpositiongraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziaMPpositionmethod` $\{\dots\}^*$... `\terminaMPpositionmethod`

* NAME

`\iniziaMPrun` $\{\dots\}^*$... `\terminaMPrun`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziamakeup` $[\dots]^1$ $[\dots,\dots]^2$... `\terminamakeup`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziaMAKEUPmakeup` $[\dots,\dots]^*$... `\terminaMAKEUPmakeup`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

instances: standard page text middle

`\iniziamiddlemakeup` $[\dots,\dots]^*$... `\terminamiddlemakeup`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziapagemakeup` $[\dots,\dots]^*$... `\terminapagemakeup`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziastandardmakeup` $[\dots,\dots]^*$... `\terminastandardmakeup`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\iniziatextmakeup` $[\dots,\dots]^*$... `\terminatextmakeup`
OPT

* inherits: `\impostamakeup`

`\inizamarginblock` $[\dots]^*$... `\terminamarginblock`
OPT

* NAME

`\inizamarkedcontent` $[\dots]^*$... `\terminamarkedcontent`
OPT

* reimposta tutti NAME

`\iniziaMATHALIGNMENT` $[\dots,\dots]^*$... `\terminaMATHALIGNMENT`
OPT

* inherits: `\setupmathalignment`

instances: align mathalignment

`\iniziaMATHCASES` $[\dots,\dots]^*$... `\terminaMATHCASES`
OPT

* inherits: `\setupmathcases`

instances: cases mathcases

```
\iniziaMATHMATRIX [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMATHMATRIX
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix

instances: matrix mathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamathmode ... \terminamathmode
```

```
\iniziamathstyle [...,*...] ... \terminamathstyle
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\iniziamatrices [...,.*,...] ... \terminamatrices
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\iniziamaxaligned ... \terminamaxaligned
```

```
\iniziamenuinterattivo [...*] ... \terminamenuinterattivo
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,.*,...] ... \terminamettiformula
                                OPT
* titolo      = TEXT
  suffix      = TEXT
  riferimento = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamettiformula [...,*] ... \terminamettiformula
                                OPT
* + - REFERENCE
```

```
\iniziamiddlealigned ... \terminamiddlealigned
```

```
\iniziamixedcolumns [...1] [...,.*2,...] ... \terminamixedcolumns
                                OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaMIXEDCOLUMNS [...,.*,...] ... \terminaMIXEDCOLUMNS
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaboxedcolumns [...,.*,...] ... \terminaboxedcolumns
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziaitemgroupcolumns [...,.*,...] ... \terminaitemgroupcolumns
                                OPT
* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\iniziamode [...,*] ... \terminamode
* NAME
```

```
\iniziamodeset [...1,...] {...2} ... \terminamodeset
1 NAME implicito
2 CONTENT
```

`\iniziamodule [...]` ... `\terminamodule`

* FILE

`\iniziamoduletestsection ... \terminamoduletestsection`

`\iniziamodule ... \terminamodule`

* FILE

`\inizianamedsection [...]` [1...] [2...] [3...] ... `\terminanamedsection`

1 ABSCHNITT

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprio = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\inizianamedsubformulas [...]` [1...] {2...} ... `\terminanamedsubformulas`

1 + - REFERENCE

2 TEXT

`\inizianarrower [...]` [*...] ... `\terminanarrower`

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\inizianaNARROWER [...]` [*...] ... `\terminaNARROWER`

* [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\inizianegativo ... \terminanegativo`

`\inizianicelyfilledbox [...]` [*...] ... `\terminanicelyfilledbox`

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
strut = si no

`\inizianointerference ... \terminanointerference`

`\inizianotallmodes [...]` [*...] ... `\terminanotallmodes`

* NAME

`\iniziaNOTE [...]` [*...] ... `\terminaNOTE`

* REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaNOTE [...]` [*...] ... `\terminaNOTE`

* titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\iniziaendnote [...*...] ... \terminaendnote`

OPT

* REFERENCE

`\iniziafootnote [...*...] ... \terminafootnote`

OPT

* REFERENCE

`\inizianotext ... \terminanotext`

`\inizianotmode [...*...] ... \terminanotmode`

* NAME

`\iniziaopposto ... \terminaopposto`

`\iniziaoutputstream [...*] ... \terminaoutputstream`

* NAME

`\iniziaoverprint ... \terminaoverprint`

`\iniziapagefigure [...1] [...2...] ... \terminapagefigure`

OPT

1 FILE

2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\iniziapagegrid [...1] [...2...] ... \terminapagegrid`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagegridspan [...1] [...2...] ... \terminapagegridspan`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan

`\iniziaPAGEGRID [...*...] ... \terminaPAGEGRID`

OPT

* inherits: \setuppagegrid

`\iniziapagelayout [...*] ... \terminapagelayout`

* pagina paginasinistra paginadestra

`\iniziapar [...1] [...2...] ... \terminapar`

OPT

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupparagraph

`\iniziaparagraphs [...*] ... \terminaparagraphs`

* NAME

`\iniziaparagraphscell ... \terminaparagraphscell`

`\iniziaPARAGRAPHS ... \terminaPARAGRAPHS`

`\iniziaPARALLEL ... \terminaPARALLEL`

\iniziaparbuilder [...] ... \terminaparbuilder

* implicito oneline basic NAME

\iniziaplacefloat [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] ... \terminaplacefloat

1 SINGULAR

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
margin sinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordeoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

3 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettiFLOAT [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... \terminamettiFLOAT

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
margin sinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordeoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

\iniziamettichemical [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... \terminamettichemical

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
margin sinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordeoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

\iniziamettifigure [¹..._{OPT}...] [²..._{OPT}...] ... \terminamettifigure

1 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
luogo = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine
margin sinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
bordeoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
piedipagina
riferimento = REFERENCE

2 KEY = VALUE

```

\iniziamettigraphic [...1...2...] ... \terminamettigraphic
                        OPT      OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettiintermezzo [...1...2...] ... \terminamettiintermezzo
                        OPT      OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziamettitable [...1...2...] ... \terminamettitable
                        OPT      OPT
1  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   luogo       = separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine
                 marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno
                 bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso
                 adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi
                 centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione
                 piedipagina
   riferimento = REFERENCE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziaplacepairedbox [...1...2...] ... \terminaplacepairedbox
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziamettiPAIREDBOX [...*...] ... \terminamettiPAIREDBOX
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

```

```

\iniziamettilegend [...*...] ... \terminamettilegend
                        OPT
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox

```

```

\iniziapositioning [...1...2...] ... \terminapositioning
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \impostapositionamento

```

```

\iniziapositionoverlay {...} ... \terminapositionoverlay
*  NAME

```

<pre>\iniziapositivo ... \terminapositivo</pre>
<pre>\iniziaposporre [...] ... \terminaposporre OPT * [-+]NUMBER</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprocessassignmentcommand [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprocessassignmentlist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprocesscommacommand [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprocesscommalist [...,*...,...] ... \terminaprocesscommalist * BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprodotta [...] ... \terminaprodotta * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprodotta .* ... \terminaprodotta * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprogetto [...] ... \terminaprogetto * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprogetto .* ... \terminaprogetto * FILE *</pre>
<pre>\iniziaprotectedcolors ... \terminaprotectedcolors</pre>
<pre>\iniziapubblicazione [¹...] [²...,*...,...] ... \terminapubblicazione OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT</pre>
<pre>\iniziarandomized ... \terminarandomized</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups [¹...] [²...] ... \terminarawsetups OPT OPT 1 griglia 2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziarawsetups .* ... \terminarawsetups * NAME</pre>
<pre>\iniziareadingfile ... \terminareadingfile</pre>

`\iniziaregime [...] ... \terminaregime`

* inherits: \enableregime

`\iniziareusableMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \terminareusableMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\inizialINES [...*...OPT...] ... \terminalINES`

* inherits: \impostarighe

instances: lines

`\iniziascript [...*] ... \terminascript`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\iniziasectionblock [...1] [...2...OPT...] ... \terminasectionblock`

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziaSECTIONBLOCK [...*...OPT...] ... \terminaSECTIONBLOCK`

* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\iniziaappendices [...*...OPT...] ... \terminaappendices`

* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabackmatter [...*...OPT...] ... \terminabackmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziabodymatter [...*...OPT...] ... \terminabodymatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

`\iniziafontmatter [...*...OPT...] ... \terminafontmatter`

* segnalibro = TEXT

inherits: \impostabloccosezione

```

\iniziasectionlevel [...] [...] [...] ... \terminasectionlevel
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  titolo      = TEXT
   segnalibro  = TEXT
   marcatura   = TEXT
   elenco      = TEXT
   riferimento = REFERENCE
   numeroproprio = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\iniziatemize [...] [...] ... \terminatemize
                OPT      OPT
1  inherits: \setupitemgroup
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup

```

```

\inizialalign [...] [...] ... \terminialign
                OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziamathalignment [...] [...] ... \terminamathalignment
                       OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment

```

```

\iniziacases [...] [...] ... \terminacases
                OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathcases [...] [...] ... \terminamathcases
                  OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathcases

```

```

\iniziamathmatrix [...] [...] ... \terminamathmatrix
                  OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziamatrix [...] [...] ... \terminamatrix
               OPT
*  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\iniziasetups [...] [...] ... \terminasetups
                OPT
1  griglia
2  NAME

```

```

\iniziamdformula [...] [...] ... \terminamdformula
                  OPT
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziampformula [...] [...] ... \terminampformula
                  OPT
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziasdformula [...] [...] ... \terminasdformula
                  OPT
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziaspformula [...] [...] ... \terminaspformula
                  OPT
*  impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

```

```

\iniziasetups * ... \terminasetups
*  NAME

```

`\iniziasfondo [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminasfondo`

OPT
* inherits: \impostasfondo

`\iniziaSFONDO [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminaSFONDO`

OPT
* inherits: \impostasfondo

instances: sfondo

`\iniziashift [..] ... \terminashift`

* NAME

`\iniziasidebar [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminasidebar`

OPT OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\iniziasimplecolumns [.,.,.*.,.,.] ... \terminasimplecolumns`

OPT
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize

`\iniziasospeso [.,.,.1.,.,.] {.2.} ... \terminasospeso`

OPT
1 distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
luogo = sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

`\iniziasospeso [.1.] {.2.} ... \terminasospeso`

OPT
1 sinistra destra
2 CONTENT

`\iniziasovrapponi ... \terminasovrapponi`

`\iniziaspecialitem [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] ... \terminaspecialitem`

OPT OPT
1 elemento
2 REFERENCE

`\iniziaspecialitem [.*] ... \terminaspecialitem`

* sotto its

`\iniziaspecialitem [.1.] {.2.} ... \terminaspecialitem`

1 sim corse mar
2 TEXT

`\iniziaspread ... \terminaspread`

`\inizia [.*] ... \termina`

OPT
* NAME

`\iniziaSTARTSTOP ... \terminaSTARTSTOP`

`\iniziastaticMPfigure {...} ... \terminastaticMPfigure`

* NAME

`\iniziastaticMPgraphic {...} {...2...} ... \terminastaticMPgraphic`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\iniziastretto [...1] [...2...2...2] ... \terminastretto`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostapiustretto

`\iniziastretto [...1...1...1] [...2...2] ... \terminastretto`
OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostapiustretto

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\iniziastretto [...1] [...2...2] ... \terminastretto`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 [-+]sinistra [-+]centro [-+]destra NUMMER*sinistra NUMMER*centro NUMMER*destra reimposta

`\iniziastRICTinspectnextcharacter ... \terminastRICTinspectnextcharacter`

`\iniziastyle [...*...*...*] ... \terminastyle`

* inherits: \setupstyle

`\iniziastyle [...*] ... \terminastyle`

* NAME FONT

`\iniziastYLE ... \terminastYLE`

`\iniziastsubformulas [...*...*] ... \terminastsubformulas`
OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\iniziastsubjectlevel [...1] [...2...2] [...3...3...3] ... \terminastsubjectlevel`
OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
marcatura = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE
numeroproprío = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\iniziastsubsentence ... \terminastsubsentence`

`\iniziastsubstack ... \terminastsubstack`

`\iniziastsymbolset [...*] ... \terminastsymbolset`

* NAME

`\iniziaTABLE [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLE`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\iniziaTABLEbody [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEbody`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\iniziaTABLEfoot [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEfoot`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\iniziaTABLEhead [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEhead`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\iniziaTABLEnext [...1...2...] ... \terminaTABLEnext`

`* inherits: \setupTABLE`

`\iniziatabella [...1...2...] ... \terminatabella`

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostabelle

`\iniziatabella [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatabella`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostabelle

`\iniziabelle [...1...] ... \terminabelle`

* TEMPLATE

`\iniziabelle [...1...] ... \terminabelle`

* NAME

`\iniziaTABULATION [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaTABULATION`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\iniziatabulato [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminatabulato`

1 TEMPLATE

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziaTABULATE [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaTABULATE`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

instances: legend fact

`\iniziafact [...1...] [...2...] ... \terminaffect`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\iniziale1gend [...]2 [...] ... \terminale2gend`
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostatabulato

`\inizi1atesta [...]2 [...] {...} ... \termin2atesta`
 OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\inizi*atestatabella [...] ... \termin*atestatabella`

- * NAME

`\inizi*atestatabulato [...] ... \termin*atestatabulato`
 OPT

- * NAME

`\inizi*atesto ... \termin*atesto`

`\inizi*atestoaiuto [...] ... \termin*atestoaiuto`
 OPT

- * REFERENCE

`\inizia1LABEL2testo [...] ... \termina2LABEL2testo`
 OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\inizia1FRAMED2TEXT [...] ... \termina2FRAMED2TEXT`
 OPT OPT

- 1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

instances: framedtext

`\inizia1framed2text [...] ... \termina2framed2text`
 OPT OPT

- 1 sinistra destra centro nessuno
- 2 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\inizi*atex*code ... \termin*atex*code`

`\inizi1atex2definition ...3 ...4 ...5 ...6 ...7 ... \termin7atex7definition`
 OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 spaces nospaces
- 2 globale
- 3 unexpanded
- 4 expanded
- 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
- 6 NAME
- 7 TEMPLATE

`\inizia1textbackground [...] [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \terminatextbackground`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\inizia1textbackgroundmanual ... \terminatextbackgroundmanual`

`\inizia1TEXTBACKGROUND [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \terminaTEXTBACKGROUND`

* inherits: \setuptextbackground

`\inizia1textcolor [...] ... \terminatextcolor`

* COLOR

`\inizia1textcolorintent ... \terminatextcolorintent`

`\inizia1textflow [...] ... \terminatextflow`

* NAME

`\inizia1tokens [...] ... \terminatokens`

* NAME

`\inizia1transparent [...] ... \terminatransparent`

* COLOR

`\inizia1typescript [2...,...OPT...,] [3...,...OPT...,] [4...,...OPT...,] ... \terminatypescript`

1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy

2 NAME

3 size nome

`\inizia1typescriptcollection [...] ... \terminatypescriptcollection`

* NAME

`\inizia1TYPING [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \terminaTYPING`

* inherits: \impostatyping

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\inizia1TYPING [2...,...OPT...,...] ... \terminaTYPING`

* continua

instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

`\inizia1uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...2,...OPT} ... \terminauniqueMPgraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

`\inizia1uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...2,...OPT} ... \terminauniqueMPpagegraphic`

1 NAME

2 KEY

<code>\iniziaunpacked ... \terminaunpacked</code>
<code>\iniziausableMPgraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \terminausableMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\iniziauseMPgraphic {...} {...²;...} ... \terminauseMPgraphic</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\iniziausemathstyleparameter \.* ... \terminausemathstyleparameter</code> * CSNAME
<code>\iniziausingbtxspefication [...] ... \terminausingbtxspefication</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziavaia [...] ... \terminavaia</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\iniziavboxregister \.* ... \terminavboxregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziavboxtohbox ... \terminavboxtohbox</code>
<code>\iniziavboxtohboxseparator ... \terminavboxtohboxseparator</code>
<code>\iniziaviewerlayer [...] ... \terminaviewerlayer</code> * NAME
<code>\iniziaVIEWERLAYER ... \terminaVIEWERLAYER</code>
<code>\iniziavtopregister \.* ... \terminavtopregister</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\iniziaxcell [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminaxcell</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxcellgroup [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminaxcellgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
<code>\iniziaxgroup [...]¹ [...,²...]² ... \terminaxgroup</code> <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmldisplayverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \terminaxmlinlineverbatim`

* NAME

`\iniziaxmlraw ... \terminaxmlraw`

`\iniziaxmlsetups [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxmlsetups`
OPT

1 griglia

2 NAME

`\iniziaxmlsetups .* ... \terminaxmlsetups`

* NAME

`\iniziaxrow [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxrow`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxrowgroup [1...] [2...] ... \terminaxrowgroup`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtable [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtable`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablebody`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablebody [...] ... \terminaxtablebody`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablefoot [...] ... \terminaxtablefoot`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaxtablehead [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablehead`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziaxtablehead [...] ... \terminaxtablehead`
OPT

* NAME

`\iniziaxtablenext [...,.*...] ... \terminaxtablenext`
OPT

* inherits: \setupxtable

`\iniziablenext [...]` ... `\terminablenext`
OPT
* NAME

`\iniziabTABLE [...,*,...]` ... `\terminabTABLE`
OPT
* inherits: `\setupxtable`

`\iniziabtable [...]` ... `\terminabtable`
OPT
* NAME

`\inlinebuffer [...,*,...]`
OPT
* BUFFER

`\inlinedbox {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemath {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemathematics {...}`
* CONTENT

`\inlinemessage {...}`
* TEXT

`\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}`
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\inlinerrange [...]`
* REFERENCE

`\innerflushshapebox`

`\input {...}`
* FILE

`\inputfilebarename`

`\inputfilename`

`\inputfilerealsuffix`

`\inputfilesuffix`

`\inputgivenfile {...}`
* FILE

`\input ...`

* FILE

`\inriga {...} [...]`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 REFERENCE

`\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]`
OPT OPT

1 FILE

2 NUMMER

3 `ampiezza = DIMENSION`
`n = NUMMER`
`category = NAME`

`\installactionhandler {...}`

* NAME

`\installactivecharacter ...`

* CHARACTER

`\installalingua [...]1 [...,2...,...]`

1 NAME

2 `inherits: \impostalingua`

`\installalingua [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 SPRACHE

`\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2`

1 CHARACTER

2 BEFEHL

`\installattributestack \...*`

* CSNAME

`\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

3 CSNAME

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installbottomframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installcorenamespace {*...}
```

- * NAME

```
\installdefinehandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installdefinitionset \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \1... {2...} \3... {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installframedcommandhandler \1... {2...} \3...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installleftframerenderer {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installnamespace {*...}
```

- * NAME

```
\installoutputroutine \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installpagearrangement 1... {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installparameterhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparameterhashhandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparametersethandler \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installparentinjector \1... {2...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME


```
\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuphandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.^... {...} \.^...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.^... {...} \.^...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.^... {...} \.^...
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.^... {...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

```
\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtexttracker {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\installtopframerenderer {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsseparator {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installunitsspace {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installversioninfo {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\integerrounding {*.}`

- * NUMMER

`\intertext {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\intorno [*.]`

- * REFERENCE

`\invokepagehandler {1.} {2.}`

- 1 normale nessuno NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\istltdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\istrtdir ...`

- * TLT TRT

`\italiccorrection`

`\italicface`

`\itemtag [...*...]`

- * REFERENCE

`\jobfilename`

<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}_{OPT}²</code> 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Lettera {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\Lettere {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUAATEX</code>
<code>\Lua</code>

<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELlingua</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltesto {...}</code> * KEY

<p><code>\languageCharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharacters {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\languagecharwidth {...}</code></p> <p>* SPRACHE</p>
<p><code>\lastcounter [...]</code> <small>[²]</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\lastdigit {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastlinewidth</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxht</code></p>
<p><code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code></p>
<p><code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastrealpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lastsubcountervalue [...]</code> <small>[²]</small></p> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lasttwodigits {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\lastuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\lastuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\lateluacode {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

`\layeredtext` [\dots $\overset{1}{\dots}$ \dots] [\dots $\overset{2}{\dots}$ \dots] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

- 1 inherits: `\setuplayer`
- 2 inherits: `\setuplayeredtext`
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\layerheight`

`\layerwidth`

`\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\lazysavetwopassdata` $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 CONTENT

`\lbox` $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\dots\}$

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\leftbottombox` $\{\dots\}$

- * CONTENT

`\leftbox` $\{\dots\}$

- * CONTENT

`\lefthbox` $\{\dots\}$

- * CONTENT

`\leftLABELtesto` $\{\dots\}$

- * KEY

instances: head label mathlabel

`\rightheadtesto` $\{\dots\}$

- * KEY

`\rightlabeltesto` $\{\dots\}$

- * KEY

`\rightmathlabeltesto` $\{\dots\}$

- * KEY

`\leftline {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\leftskipadaption`

`\leftsubguillemot`

`\lefttopbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\lefttoright`

`\lefttorighthbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvbox 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\lefttorightvtop 1... {...}`
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\letbeundefined {...}`

* NAME

`\letcatcodecommand \1... \2... \3...`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 CSNAME

`\letcscsname \1... \csname \2... \endcsname`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

```
\letcsnamecs \csname 1... \endcsname \2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname 1... \endcsname \csname 2... \endcsname
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

```
\letdummyparameter {...} \2...
```

- 1 KEY
- 2 CSNAME

```
\letempty \*...
```

- * CSNAME

```
\letgvalue {...} \2...
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\letgvalurelax {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\lettera {...}
```

- * NUMMER

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

```
\letterdollar
```

```
\letterdoublequote
```

```
\lettere {...}
```

- * NUMMER

<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> $[\overset{1}{...}] \underset{OPT}{\{ \overset{2}{...} \}}$ 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> $\{ \overset{1}{...} \} \backslash \overset{2}{...}$ 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * NAME
<code>\letvaluerelax</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * NAME
<code>\lfence</code> $\{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ * CHARACTER

`\lhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TEXT

`\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limitatetext {...} {...2;...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 [-+]DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 BEFEHL

`\lineanera [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineasottile`

`\lineatesto [...1] [...2]`

- 1 cima centro fondo
- 2 TEXT

`\lineenere [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalineenere

`\lineeriempimento [...1...2...3]`

- 1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\linesottili [...*...]`

* inherits: \impostalinesottili

`\LINENOTE {...}`

* TEXT

instances: linenote

`\inizialinenote [..1.] {2..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\linespanningtext {1.} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 FONT

`\lingua [*..]`

- * SPRACHE

`\linguaprincipale [*..]`

- * SPRACHE

`\LANGUAGE`

`\listcitation [..,1..2..] [2..]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [1..] [2..]`

- 1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
authoryear
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcitation [..,1..2..] [..,2..2..]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\listcite [..,1..2..] [2..]`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
authornum authoryear
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2`

OPT

- 1 `implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
- 2 REFERENCE

`\listcite [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

- 1 `riferimento = REFERENCE`
`alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum authoryear`
`prima = BEFEHL`
`dopo = BEFEHL`
`sinistra = BEFEHL`
`destra = BEFEHL`
`inherits: \setupbtx`
- 2 `KEY = VALUE`

`\listnamespaces`

`\llap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\loadanyfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadanyfileonce [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadcldfile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadcldfileonce [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadfontgoodies [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadluafile [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadluafileonce [...]`

- * FILE

`\loadspellchecklist [...]1 [...]2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE

`\loadtexfile [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtexfileonce [...]`

* FILE

`\loadtypescriptfile [...]`

* FILE

`\localframed [...] [...2...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localframedwithsettings [...] [...2...2...] {...3}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\localhsize`

`\localpopbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpopmacro *...`

* CSNAME

`\localpushbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\localpushmacro *...`

* CSNAME

`\localundefine {...}`

* NAME

`\locatedfilepath`

`\locatefilepath {...}`

* FILE

`\locfilename {...}`

* FILE

`\lomihl {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 CONTENT

`\lowerbox {1.} \2. {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\lowercased {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\lowercasestring 1. \to \2.`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\lowerlefthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerleftsingleninequote`

`\lowerrighthdoubleninequote`

`\lowerrightsingleninequote`

`\LOWHIGH [1.] {2.} {3.}`

- OPT
- 1 sinistra destra
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\LOWMIDHIGH {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\lrbbox {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 CONTENT

`\ltop 1. {2.}`

- OPT
- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\luacode {*.}`

- * BEFEHL

`\luaconditional *.`

- * CSNAME

<p><code>\luaenvironment ...</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\luaexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luaexpr {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luafunction {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\luajitTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\luamajorversion</code></p>
<p><code>\luaminorversion</code></p>
<p><code>\luaparameterset {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\luasetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\luaTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\luaversion</code></p>
<p><code>\lunghezzaelenco</code></p>
<p><code>\MESE {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\METAFONT</code></p>
<p><code>\METAFUN</code></p>
<p><code>\METAPOST</code></p>
<p><code>\MetaFont</code></p>
<p><code>\MetaFun</code></p>
<p><code>\MetaPost</code></p>
<p><code>\MKII</code></p>
<p><code>\MKIV</code></p>

<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\MPanchor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPc {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPcode {..} {..}</code> _{OPT} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\MPcolor {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcoloronly {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\MPcolumn {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPd {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPdrawing {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\MPfontsizehskip {...}</code> * FONT
<code>\MPgetmultipars {..} {..}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPgetposboxes {...¹,...} {...²}

1 NAME

2 NAME

\MPh {...}

* NAME

\MPII

\MPIV

\MPinclusions [...]¹ {...}² {...}³
 OPT OPT

1 +

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

\MPleftskip {...}

* NAME

\MPll {...}

* NAME

\MPlr {...}

* NAME

\MPls {...}

* NAME

\MPmenubuttons {...}

* NAME

\MPn {...}

* NAME

\MPoptions {...}

* COLOR

\MPoverlayanchor {...}

* NAME

\MPp {...}

* NAME

\MPpage {...}

* NAME

\MPpardata {...}

* NAME

\MPplus {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 CONTENT

\MPpos {...}

* NAME

\MPpositiongraphic {...} {...,²..._{OPT}...}

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

\MPposset {...}

* NAME

\MPr {...}

* NAME

\MPrawvar {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 KEY

\MPregion {...}

* NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPrightskip {...}

* NAME

\MPrs {...}

* NAME

\MPstring {...}

* NAME

\MPtext {...}

* NAME

\MPtransparency {...}

* COLOR

\MPul {...}

* NAME

\MPur {...}

* NAME

\MPVI

\MPv {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 CONTENT

\MPvar {...}

* KEY

\MPvariable {...}

* KEY

\MPvv {...} {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

\MPw {...}

* NAME

\MPwhd {...}

* NAME

\MPx {...}

* NAME

\MPxy {...}

* NAME

\MPxywhd {...}

* NAME

\MPy {...}

* NAME

\m [...] {...}

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\makecharacteractive ...`

* CHARACTER

`\makerawcommalist [...1,...] \2...`

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

`\makestrutofbox ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\mapfontsize [...1] [...2]`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

`\marcatura (...1,...) (...2,...) [...3]`

1 POSITION

2 POSITION

3 REFERENCE

`\margindata [...1] [...2OPT,...] [...3OPT,...] {...4}`

1 NAME

2 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

3 inherits: \setupmarginframed

4 CONTENT

`\MARGINDATA [...1OPT,...] [...2OPT,...] {...3}`

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext

`\markcontent [...1] {...2}`
OPT

1 reimposta tutti NAME

2 CONTENT

`\markinjector [...*]`

* NAME

`\mat {...*}`

* CONTENT

`\matematica [...1] {...2}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

$\backslash\math [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{b}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bi}$
$\backslash\mathbf{blackboard}$
$\backslash\mathbf{bs}$
$\backslash\mathbf{command} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHCOMMAND} \{ \overset{1}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{default}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHEXTENSIBLE} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \} \{ \overset{3}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 invertito matematica testo chemistry 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathbf{fraktur}$
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHFRAMED} [\dots \overset{1}{=} \dots] \{ \overset{2}{\dots} \}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathbf{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathbf{function} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{hit}$
$\backslash\mathbf{italic}$
$\backslash\mathbf{hop} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathbf{MATHORNAMENT} \{ \overset{*}{\dots} \}$ * CONTENT

`\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\MATHOVERTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\MATHRADICAL [...]`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

`\mathrm`

`\mathscript`

`\mathsl`

`\mathss`

`\mathtext ...`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbf ...`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbi ...`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextbs ...`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextit ...`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtextsl ...`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtexttf ...`
OPT {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mathtf`

`\mathtriplet` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
 OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\MATHTRIPLET` [¹...] {²...} {³...} {⁴...}
 OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\mathttt`

`\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE` {^{*}...}

- * TEXT

`\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\MATHUNSTACKED`

`\mathupright`

`\mathword` ¹... {²...}
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbf` ¹... {²...}
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbi` ¹... {²...}
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordbs` ¹... {²...}
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordit` ¹... {²...}
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mathwordsl` ¹... {²...}
 OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathwordtf \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\maxaligned \{*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mbox \{*\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\measure \{*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\measured \{*\}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\medskip$
$\backslash\medspace$
$\backslash\menuinterattivo [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione</p>
$\backslash\mequal \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\mese \{*\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\message \{*\}$ <p>* TEXT</p>
$\backslash\metaTeX$
$\backslash\mettielenco [\dots, \overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
$\backslash\mettielencocombinato [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \impostaelenco</p>
$\backslash\mettiCOMBINEDLIST [\dots, \overset{*}{\dots}, \dots]$ <p>* inherits: \impostaelenco</p> <p>instances: content</p>

`\impostacontent [...,*...]`

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\mettifiancockofianco {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\mettiformula [...,*...]`

OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\mettingriglia [...1] {...2}`

OPT

1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME

2 CONTENT

`\mettingriglia [...1,...2] {...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \definegridsnapping

2 CONTENT

`\mettinotepdp [...,*...]`

OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

`\mettinotepdplocali [...,*...]`

OPT

* inherits: \setupnote

`\mettinumeropagina`

`\mettiregistro [...1] [...,*...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettiREGISTER [...,*...]`

OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

instances: index

`\completeindex [...,*...]`

OPT

* inherits: \impostaregistro

`\mettisegnalibro [...1,...2] [...2,...3,...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 ABSCHNITT LISTE

3 inherits: \setupbookmark

`\mettisottoformula [...,*...]`

OPT

* + - REFERENCE

`\mettianosullaltro {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mfence {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\mfunction {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\mfunctionlabeltext {...}`

- * NAME

`\mhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\mhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\middlealigned {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\minimalhbox ... {...}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

- * TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`
OPT

- * BUFFER

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mlefnrightarrow {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mlefnrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\moduleparameter {...} {...}`

1 FILE

2 KEY

`\molecule {...}`

* CONTENT

`\mono`

`\monograssetto`

`\mononormal`

`\monthlong {...}`

* NUMBER

`\monthshort {...}`

* NUMBER

`\mostraambiente fontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostracolore [...]`

* COLOR

`\mostracornice [...1;2...] [...2;3...]`
OPT OPT

1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo

2 bordosinistro marginesinistro testo marginedestro bordodestro

`\mostrafontdeltesto [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\mostragriglia [...,*,...]`
OPT

* reimposta fondo cima nessuno tutti righe cornice nonumber destra sinistra esterno colonne

`\mostragruppocolori [...1] [...2;3...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mostraimpostazioni [...,*,...]`
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostralyout [...,*,...]`
OPT

* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in

`\mostramakeup [...]`
OPT

* makeup tutti boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
simplevtop user math corsivo origin reimposta

`\mostrasettsimboli [...]`

* NAME

`\mostrastampa [...1;2...] [...2;3...] [...3;4...]`
OPT OPT OPT

1 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

2 inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

3 inherits: \impostalayout

`\mostrastruts`

`\mostratavolozza [...1] [...2;3...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 orizzontale verticale numero valore nome

`\mprandomnumber`

`\mRrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoondown {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoonup {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mrightoverleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtext {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\mtriplerel {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\mtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\NormalizeFontHeight \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeFontWidth \1..2..3..4..`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\NormalizeTextHeight {1..2..3..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\NormalizeTextWidth {1..2..3..}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\Numeri {.*..}`

- * NUMMER

`\Numeriromani {.*..}`

- * NUMMER

`\namedheadnumber {.*..}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureheadlocation {.*..}`

- * ABSCHNITT

`\namedstructureuservariable {1..2..}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedstructurevariable {1..2..}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 KEY

`\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 CONTENT

`\nascondiblocchi [...1,...] [...2;...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\naturalhbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalhpack ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvcenter ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvpack ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalvtop ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\naturalwd ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negatecolorbox ...`

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\negated {...}`

- * TEXT

`\negthinspace`

`\newattribute \...`

- * CSNAME

<pre>\newcatcodetable *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newcounter *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newevery \.¹.. \.².. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newfrenchspacing</pre>
<pre>\newmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\newsignal *.. * CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\newsystemmode {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextbox</pre>
<pre>\nextboxdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxht</pre>
<pre>\nextboxhtdp</pre>
<pre>\nextboxwd</pre>
<pre>\nextcounter [¹..] [²..] OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\nextcountervalue [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\nextdepth</pre>
<pre>\nextparagraphs</pre>
<pre>\successivoPARAGRAPHS</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpage</pre>
<pre>\nextrealpagenumber</pre>

<p><code>\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\nextsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpage</code></p>
<p><code>\nextuserpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\nientelineecimafondo</code></p>
<p><code>\nientelineintestazionepd</code></p>
<p><code>\nientespazio</code></p>
<p><code>\nocap {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\nocitation [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocitation {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocite [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nocite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\nodetostring \^1... {\^2...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\nofigurepages</code></p>
<p><code>\noflines</code></p>
<p><code>\noflocalfloats</code></p>
<p><code>\noindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\noitem</code></p>
<p><code>\nonfrenchspacing</code></p>
<p><code>\nonmathematics {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

`\normalboldface`

`\normale`

`\normalframedwithsettings [...1...2...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 2 CONTENT

`\normalitalicface`

`\normalizebodyfontsize \1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\normalizedfontsize`

`\normalizefontdepth \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontheight \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontline \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \1... {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalslantedface`

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...1;...2]`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

instances: footnote endnote

`\NOTE [...,*...]`

- * **titolo** = TEXT
- segnalibro** = TEXT
- elenco** = TEXT
- riferimento** = REFERENCE

instances: footnote endnote

`\endnote [...1;...2]`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\footnote [...1;...2]`
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notesymbol [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notragged`

<pre>\ntimes {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numberofpoints {...} * DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\numeri {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeriromani {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\numeroformula [...]*...] OPT * REFERENCE</pre>
<pre>\numeropagina</pre>
<pre>\numeropaginacompleto</pre>
<pre>\numerotesta [...]*...] OPT 1 ABSCHNITT 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo</pre>
<pre>\numerotestacorrente</pre>
<pre>\obeydepth</pre>
<pre>\objectdepth</pre>
<pre>\objectheight</pre>
<pre>\objectmargin</pre>
<pre>\objectwidth</pre>
<pre>\obox {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offset [...]*...¹...] {...} OPT 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\offsetbox [...]*...¹...] \^2... {...} OPT 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT</pre>

`\onedigitrounding {..*}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinaldaynumber {..*}`

* NUMMER

`\ordinalstr {..*}`

* TEXT

`\ornamenttext [..1..] [..2..] {3..} {4..}`
OPT

- 1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setupcollector
- 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [1..] {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CONTENT

`\ornamenttext [..1..] [..2..] {3..} {4..}`
OPT

- 1 alternativa = a b
inherits: \setuplayer
- 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\ORNAMENT {1..} {2..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\outputfilename`

`\outputstreambox [..*]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamcopy [..*]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvbox [..*]`

* NAME

`\outputstreamunvcopy [..*]`

* NAME

`\over [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overbartext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbarunderbar {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbraceunderbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\overbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overbracketunderbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\overlaybutton [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaybutton {...}`

* REFERENCE

`\overlaycolor`

`\overlaydepth`

`\overlayfigure {...}`

* FILE

`\overlayheight`

`\overlaylinecolor`

`\overlaylinewidth`

`\overlayoffset`

`\overlayrollbutton [...] [...]`

1 REFERENCE

2 REFERENCE

`\overlaywidth`

`\overleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overleftarrowharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\overleftarrowharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\overleftarrowrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overloaderror`

`\overparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\overparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overparentunderparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\overrightarrowharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\overset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

<code>\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLA {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PAROLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parola {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Parole {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\PDFcolor {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\PDFETEX</code>
<code>\PDFTEX</code>
<code>\PICTEX</code>
<code>\PiCTeX</code>
<code>\PointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToReal {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION

`\pagearea` [¹...] [²...] [³...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 sinistra destra lefttext middletext righttext

`\pagebreak` [...,*...]
 OPT

* vuoto intestazione piedipagina dummy cornice NUMMER +NUMMER implicito reimposta disattiva si no makeup rigovuoto preferenza grandepreferenza sinistra destra pari dispari quadruplo ultimo ultimapagina inizia termina NAME

`\pagefigure` [¹...] [...,²...,...]
 OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\pagegridspanwidth` {...*}

* NUMMER

`\pageinjection` [¹...] [...,²...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pageinjection` [...,¹...,...] [...,²...,...]
 OPT OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\pagestaterealpage` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\pagina` [...,*...]
 OPT

* inherits: \pagebreak

`\paletsize`

`\PARAGRAPHS`

`\parola` {...*}

* TEXT

`\paroladestra` [¹...] {...²}
 OPT

- 1 destra DIMENSION
- 2 CONTENT

`\pdfactualtext` {...¹} {...²}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendcurrentresources`

`\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\pdfcolor {...}`

- * NAME

<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\ped {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\pedap [.¹.] {.².} {.³.}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 sinistra destra 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\LOW {..}</code> * CONTENT instances: unitslow
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {.¹.} {.².}</code> 1 DIMENSION CSNAME 2 DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\perlungo {..}</code> * NAME
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\persiannumerals {..}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\phantom {..}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.*=...]</code> * ampiezza = DIMENSION altezza = DIMENSION profondita = DIMENSION
<code>\piccolo</code>
<code>\piccolocorsivograssetto</code>

<code>\piccolofontdelcorpo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto corsivo</code>
<code>\piccolograssetto inclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinato</code>
<code>\piccoloinclinatograssetto</code>
<code>\piccolonormale</code>
<code>\piccolotype</code>
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuptbxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placefloat [¹...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...] [_{OPT}...,_{OPT}...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra in margine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra da qualche parte effective intestazione piedipagina 3 REFERENCE 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT

`\placefloatwithsetups` [¹...] [²...;²...] [³...;³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME

2 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

3 REFERENCE

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\mettiFLOAT` [¹...;¹...] [²...;²...] {³...} {⁴...}

1 separa sempre sinistra destra interno esterno backspace cutspace insinistra indestra inmargine marginesinistro marginedestro bordosinistro bordodestro margineinterno margineesterno bordointerno bordoesterno testo opposto reimposta altezza profondita [-+]riga mezzariga griglia alto basso adatta 90 180 270 nonumber nessuno locale qui forza margine [-+]sospendi sospeso alto entrambi centro offset cima fondo auto pagina paginasinistra paginadestra daqualcheparte effective intestazione piedipagina

2 REFERENCE

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

instances: chemical figure table intermezzo graphic

`\placeframed` [¹...] [²...;²...] {³...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

3 CONTENT

`\placehelp`

`\placeinitial` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\placelayer` [^{*}...]

* NAME

`\placelayeredtext` [¹...] [²...;²...] [³...;³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setuplayer

3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext

4 TEXT

5 CONTENT

`\placelistofFLOATS` [^{*}...;^{*}...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

instances: chemicals figures tables intermezzi graphics

`\completelistofchemicals` [^{*}...;^{*}...]

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoffigures [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofgraphics [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistofintermezzi [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\completelistoftables [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placelistofpublications [.1.] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placelistofsorts [.1.] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

instances: logos

`\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostaordinamento

`\placelistofsynonyms [.1.] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

instances: abbreviations

`\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]`
OPT

* inherits: \impostasinonimi

`\placelocalnotes [.1.] [..,..2..,..]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placement [.1.] [..,..2..,..] {.3.}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupplacement

3 CONTENT

`\PLACEMENT [...,..1...,..] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setupplacement
- 2 CONTENT

`\placenamefloat [...1] [...2]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\placenameformula [...,1...] {2...}`
OPT

- 1 + - REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\placenotes [...,1...] [...,2...,..]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupnote

`\placepairedbox [...1] [...,..2...,..] {3...} {4...}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 TEXT

`\mettiPAIREDBOX [...,..1...,..] {2...} {3...}`
OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TEXT

`instances: legend`

`\impostalegend [...,..*...,..]`

- * inherits: \setuppairedbox

`\placeparallel [...1] [...,2...] [...,..3...,..]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupparallel

`\placerawlist [...1] [...,..2...,..]`
OPT

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco

`\placereadingwindow [...1] [...2]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\popattribute *`

- * CSNAME

<p><code>\popmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\posizionanumerotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizionatestotesta [...]</code></p> <p>* ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\posizione [..._{OPT}...¹...²...] (...²...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \impostaposizionamento</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prendibuffer [...]_{OPT}</code></p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\prendiBUFFER</code></p>

`\prendimarcatura [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`
OPT OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG
 2 pagina NAME
 3 primo ultimo corrente precedente successivo cima fondo implicito entrambi tutti first:nocheck last:nocheck
 previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck

`\prependetoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
 2 CSNAME

`\prependgvalue {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
 2 BEFEHL

`\prependtocommalist {...} ...2`

1 TEXT
 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoks ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
 2 CSNAME

`\prependtoksonce ... \to ...2`

1 BEFEHL
 2 CSNAME

`\prependvalue {...} {...2}`

1 NAME
 2 BEFEHL

`\presetdocument [..., ...*..., ...]`

* inherits: \setupdocument

`\presetfieldsymbols [..., ...*...]`

* NAME

`\presetLABELtesto [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\copybtxlabeltesto [...]1 [..., ...2..., ...]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE
 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyheadtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copylabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copymathlabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyoperatortesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyprefixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copysuffixtesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittesto [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\pretocommalist {.1.} \.2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\prevcounter [.1.] [.2.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\prevcountervalue [.*.]`

- * NAME

`\preventmode [...*...]`

- * NAME

`\prevrealpage`

<code>\prevrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..²..]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\prevsubpage</code>
<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\primasottopagina</code>
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [..¹..] [..,..²>..,..]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [..¹..] [..,..²>..,..]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [..,¹..] \²..</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [..,..¹..,..] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [..,..¹..,..] \²..</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {..¹..} \²..</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \[*]..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {..[*]..}</code> * COLOR

\processcommand [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalist [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹,...] \²..

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

\processcontent {...¹} \²..

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

\processfile {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilemany {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfilenone {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfileonce {...^{*}}

- * FILE

\processfirstactioninset [...¹] [...²,...³,...]

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

\processisolatedchars {...¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processisolatedwords {...¹} \²..

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

\processlinetablebuffer [...^{*}]
OPT

- * BUFFER

\processlinetablefile {...^{*}}

- * FILE

`\processlist {...} {...} {...} \4...`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 CHARACTER
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CSNAME

`\processMPbuffer [...]*...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\processMPfigurefile {...}`

- * FILE

`\processmonth {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\processranges [...]1...] \2...`

- 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME

`\processseparatedlist [...]1] [...]2] {...}3]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME BEFEHL

`\processTEXbuffer [...]*]`
OPT

- * BUFFER

`\processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 TEXT

`\processuntil *...`

- * CSNAME

`\processxtablebuffer [...]*]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL

`\prodotto [...]`

* FILE

`\prodotto ...`

* FILE

`\profiledbox [...1] [...2...2...] {...3}`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 inherits: \setupprofile

3 CONTENT

`\profilegivenbox {...1} {...2}`

1 nessuno fisso rigido halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

2 CSNAME NUMMER

`\progetto [...]`

* FILE

`\progetto ...`

* FILE

`\programma [...]`

* NAME

`\pseudoMixedCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudoSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pseudosmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\pulsante [...1...1...] {...2} [...3]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...1...1...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

`\pulsantemenu [...]` `[...2...]` `{...}` `{...}`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione

3 TEXT

4 REFERENCE

`\BUTTON [...1...]` `{...}` `[...]`

1 inherits: \setupbutton

2 TEXT

3 REFERENCE

instances: button

`\pulsantinterazione [...1...]` `[...2...]`

1 inherits: \impostabarrainterazione

2 pagina sottopagina REFERENCE

`\punti [...]`

* NUMBER

`\punti [...*...]`

* inherits: \setupperiods

`\punto {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\purenumber {...}`

* NUMBER

`\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages`

`\pushattribute *...`

* CSNAME

`\pushbar [...]` ... `\popbar`

* NAME

`\pushbutton [...]` `[...]`

1 NAME

2 REFERENCE

`\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable`

`\pushcolore [...]` ... `\popcolore`

* COLOR

`\pushendofline ... \popendofline`

<code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code>
<code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code>
<code>\pushmacro *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code>
<code>\pushmode [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code> * PATH
<code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code>
<code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code>
<code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code> * + - TEXT
<code>\pushsfondo [...] ... \popsfondo</code> * NAME
<code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \^3 {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\qqquad</code>
<code>\quad</code>
<code>\quads [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>

<p><code>\qualcheriga [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \^{2} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\randomnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcounter [...] [...]</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\rawcountervalue [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\rawdate [...,*...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \datadioggi</p>
<p><code>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TRUE</p> <p>4 FALSE</p>

`\rawdoifinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\rawgetparameters [...1] [...,2...2,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\rawprocessaction [...1] [...,2...3>...]`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 APPLY

`\rawprocesscommaccommand [...,1...] \...2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawprocesscommalist [...,1...] \...2..`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME

`\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}`

- * KEY

`\rawsubcountervalue [...1] [...2..]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\rbox ...1 {...2}`
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\readfile {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 PATH
- 2 FILE
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {*.}`

- * TEXT

<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referring (...¹,...) (...²,...) [³...]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\registerattachment [¹...] [...²...,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\attachment [¹...] [...²...,...]</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [¹...] [²...] [...³...,...]</code> <small> OPT OPT</small> 1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {[*]...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [¹...] [²...]</code> <small> OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> <small> OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 TEXT

\registermenubuttons [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\registersort [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registersynonym [¹...] [²...]

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 NAME

\registerunit [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 prefix unita operator suffixe simbolo packaged
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\REGISTER [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

instances: index

\vediindex [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] {³...}

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [¹...] {²...} [³..._{OPT}...]

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 INDEX

instances: index

\regolare

\reimpostamarcatura [...]

- * BESCHRIFTUNG

\relatemarking [¹...] [²...]

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG

\relateparameterhandlers {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

<pre>\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\remainingcharacters</pre>
<pre>\removebottomthings</pre>
<pre>\removedepth</pre>
<pre>\removefromcommalist {...} \^{2} 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removelastskip</pre>
<pre>\removelastspace</pre>
<pre>\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\removepunctuation</pre>
<pre>\removesubstring .^{1} \from .^{2} \to \^{3} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removetoks .^{1} \from \^{2} 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\removeunwantedspaces</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replacefeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\replaceincommalist \^{1} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</pre>

<pre>\rescan {...} * CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\resetallattributes</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbar</pre>
<pre>\resetboxesincache {...} * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetbreakpoints</pre>
<pre>\resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacteralign</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterkerning</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterspacing</pre>
<pre>\resetcharacterstripping</pre>
<pre>\resetcollector [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\resetcounter [...]¹ [...]² <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\resetdigitsmanipulation</pre>
<pre>\resetdirection</pre>
<pre>\resetfeature</pre>
<pre>\resetflag {...} * NAME</pre>

<code>\resetfontcolorsheme</code>
<code>\resetfontfallback [...] [...]²</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 FONT
<code>\resetfontsolution</code>
<code>\resethyphenationfeatures</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetlocalfloats</code>
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...] [...]², [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME tutti
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>

<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>
<code>\resetsetups [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetshowsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> * SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...}</code> 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\resolvedglyphstyled {1.} {2.}`

1 FONT

2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\restartcounter [1.] [2.] [3.]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

`\restorebox {1.} {2.}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

`\restorecatcodes`

`\restorecounter [*.]`

* NAME

`\restorecurrentattributes {*.}`

* NAME

`\restoreendofline`

`\restoreglobalbodyfont`

`\reusableMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuseMPgraphic {1.} {2...2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\reuserandomseed`

`\revivefeature`

`\rfence {*.}`

* CHARACTER

`\rhbox {*.}`

* CONTENT

`\rif [1.] [2.]`

1 implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage

2 REFERENCE

<pre>\riferimento [...¹,...] {...}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\riferimentopagina [...*,...]</pre> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\riferimentotesto [...¹,...] {...}</pre> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\riflessione {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\riga {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rigariempimento [...,*...,...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \impostarigheriempimento</p>
<pre>\rightbottombox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rightbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\righthbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rightLABELtesto {...}</pre> <p>* KEY</p> <p>instances: head label mathlabel</p>
<pre>\rightline {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<pre>\rightskipadaption</pre>
<pre>\rightsubguillemot</pre>
<pre>\righttopleft</pre>

`\righttopleftthbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvbox` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopleftvtop` ¹... {²...}
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\righttopbox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\rigovuoto` [^{*}...;...]
OPT

- * inherits: \vspacing

`\rlap` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\robustaddtocommalist` {¹...} \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\robustdoifelseinset` {¹...} {²...;...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustdoifinsetelse` {¹...} {²...;...} {³...} {⁴...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\robustpretocommalist` {¹...} \²...

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\rollbutton` [...;...¹...;...] ²... [³...]

- 1 inherits: \setupbutton
- 2 TEXT
- 3 REFERENCE

`\rollbutton` [¹...] [OPT...²...]³ [⁴...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostamenuinterazione
- 3 TEXT
- 4 REFERENCE

`\roman`

`\rtop` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhbox` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledhpack` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledmbox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\ruledtopv` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledtpack` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvbox` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvpack` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\ruledvtop` [¹... {²...}]
OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

`\runMPbuffer` [OPT...;...]

- * NAME

`\runninghbox` {^{*}...}

- * CONTENT

`\ruota [...1...2...] {...}`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \impostarotazione
- 2 CONTENT

`\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {...} \^2..`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \^2..`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME

`\Smallcapped {...}`

- * TEXT

`\safechar {...}`

- * NUMMER

`\sans`

`\sansgrassetto`

`\sansnormal`

`\sansserif`

`\savebox {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\savebtxdataset [...1...] [...2...] [...3...4...]`

OPT

OPT

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 dataset = NAME
type = bib lua xml
file = FILE
criterio = tutti testo intro riferimento corrente qui precedente locale componente SECTIONBLOCK:tutti SECTIONBLOCK:riferimento SECTIONBLOCK:corrente SECTIONBLOCK:precedente

`\savebuffer [...*...]`

- * elenco = NAME
- file = FILE
- prefisso = si no

`\savebuffer [...1...] [...2]`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 FILE

`\savecolore ... \restorecolore`

<pre>\savecounter [...]</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\savecurrentattributes {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\savenormalmeaning *</pre> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<pre>\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\sbox {...}</pre> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<pre>\scala [..¹..] [..._{OPT},..._{OPT}^2...³..] {...}</pre> <p>1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\schermo [..._{OPT}*,...]</pre> <p>* inherits: \pagina</p>
<pre>\SCRIPT</pre> <p>instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test</p>
<pre>\ethiopic</pre>
<pre>\hangul</pre>
<pre>\hanzi</pre>
<pre>\latin</pre>
<pre>\nihongo</pre>
<pre>\test</pre>
<pre>\thai</pre>

```
\scrividentroelenco [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.}
                    OPT
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 BEFEHL

```
\scriviinelenco [..1.] [..,..2..,..] {..3.} {..4.}
                    OPT
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \impostaelenco
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondoffivearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.} {..4.} {..5.} {..6.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {..1.} {..2.} {..3.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {..1.} {..2.}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\secondoftwounexpanded {1.} {2.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\vediREGISTER [1.] [2.+3.+4.] {3.}`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX
- 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

instances: index

`\mettiindex [...*.,...]`

* inherits: \impostaregistro

`\segnalibro [1.] {2.}`

- 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
- 2 TEXT

`\select {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

`\seleZIONAblocchi [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT

`\serializecommalist [...*,...]`

* BEFEHL

`\serializedcommalist`

`\serif`

`\serifbold`

`\serifnormal`

`\setbar [...]`

* NAME

`\setbigbodyfont`

`\setboxllx 1. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setboxlly 1. {2..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setbreakpoints [...]`

- * reimposta NAME

`\setbuffer [...]` ... `\endbuffer`

- * NAME

`\setcapstrut`

`\setcatcodetable *..`

- * CSNAME

`\setcharacteralign {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

`\setcharactercasing [...]`

- * reimposta PAROLA parola Parola Parole maiuscolo Maiuscolo nessuno casuale mixed camel cap Cap

`\setcharactercleaning [...]`

- * reimposta 1

`\setcharacterkerning [...]`

- * reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterspacing [...]`

- * reimposta NAME

`\setcharacterstripping [...]`

- * reimposta 1

`\setcharstrut {*..}`

- * TEXT

`\setcollector [1..] [2...OPT...]` {³..}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupcollector
- 3 CONTENT

`\setcolormodell [...]`

- * black bw grigio rgb cmyk tutti nessuno

`\setcounter [...] [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 NUMBER

`\setcounterown [...] [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\setcurrentfontclass {...}`

- * NAME

`\setdataset [...] [...]2 [...]3 [...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setdefaultpenalties`

`\setdigitsmanipulation [...]`

- * reimposta NUMBER

`\setdirection [...]`

- * NUMBER

`\setdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 TEXT

`\setdummyparameter {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 BEFEHL

`\setelementexporttag [...] [...]2 [...]3`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 export nature pdf
- 3 inline schermo mixed

`\setemeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...][...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]`
OPT

- * NAME

`\setflag {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfont ...`

- * FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

- * NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

- * NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [1.] [2...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sethboxregister 1. {2.}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 CONTENT

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlbefore {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenatedurlnormal {*.}`

- * TEXT

`\sethyphenationfeatures [*...*...]`
OPT

- * NAME reimposta

`\setinitial [1.] [2...2...]`
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupinitial

`\setinjector [1.] [2...2...] [3.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 BEFEHL

`\setinteraction [*.]`

- * nascosto NAME

`\setinterfacecommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceconstant {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfaceelement {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinterfacemessage {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo NAME NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

`\setinterfacevariable {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\setinternalrendering [1.] [2.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 auto embed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setitaliccorrection [*.]`

- * reimposta 1 2

`\setJSreamble {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setlayer [1.] [2.] [3.OPT..OPT..4.] {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 sinistra destra pari dispari
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2.OPT..OPT..3.OPT..4.] {4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 inherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 4 CONTENT

`\setlayerframed [1.] [2.OPT..OPT..3.] {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \impostaincorniciato
- 3 CONTENT

`\setlayertext` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer
- 3 allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
- 4 TEXT

`\setlinefiller` [...]

- * filler NAME

`\setlocalhsize` [...]_{OPT}

- * [-+]DIMENSION

`\setMPlayer` [¹...] [²...] [³..._{OPT}...] {⁴...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer
- 4 CONTENT

`\setMPpositiongraphic` {¹...} {²...} {³..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPpositiongraphicrange` {¹...} {²...} {³...} {⁴..._{OPT}...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPtext` {¹...} {²...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\setMPvariable` [¹...] [²...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setMPvariables` [¹...] [²..._{OPT}...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setmainbodyfont`

`\setmainparbuilder` [...]

- * implicito oneline basic NAME

`\setmarker [.1.] [.2.]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\setmarking [.1.] {.2.}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TEXT

`\setmathstyle {...,*...}`

* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME

`\setmeasure {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setmessagetext {.1.} {.2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER

`\setmode {...}`

* NAME

`\setnostrut`

`\setnote [.1.] [...,2...] {.3.}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [...,2...] {.3.}`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE
- 3 TEXT

`\setnotetext [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setnote [.1.] [...,2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = TEXT
segnalibro = TEXT
elenco = TEXT
riferimento = REFERENCE

`\setobject {...} {...} \3 {...} 4 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setoldstyle`

`\setpagegrid [...1...2...] OPT {...}`

- 1 c = NUMBER
r = NUMBER
opzione = nessuno
- 2 CONTENT

`\setpagereference 1 {...} 2 {..., ...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\setpagestate [1...] [2...]
OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpagestaterealpageno 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER

`\setpenalties \1... 2 {...} 3 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen 1 {...} 2 {...}`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMBER

`\setposition {...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionbox 1 {...} \2... 3 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...} 4 {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...} {5...,...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setpositionplus {1...} {2...,...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {*...}`

- * NAME

`\setprofile [*...]`

- * nessuno fisso rigido halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {*...}`

- * NUMBER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1] [...2...,...] [...3...,...] OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [*...]`

- * reimposta NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMBER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2 DIMENSION

3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]` OPT `[...2...]`

1 NAME

2 segnalibro = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...2...]`

* n = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMBER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]` OPT `[...2...]` OPT `[...3...]`

1 NAME

2 etichetta = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT

3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

`\setssystemmode {...}`

* NAME

`\settabular`

```
\settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...]
```

```
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\settext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]  
                OPT          OPT
```

```
1  cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo  
2  testo margine bordo  
3  sinistra centro destra  
4  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL  
5  data numeropagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

```
\settrialsypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

```
1  NAME  
2  NAME  
3  CSNAME  
4  CONTENT
```

`\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = TEXT
sottotitolo = TEXT
autore = TEXT
file = FILE
nome = NAME
buffer = BUFFER
stato = inizia termina
metodo = normale nascosto
simbolo = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
profondita = adatta DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
textlayer = NAME
luogo = bordosinistro bordodestro in margine marginesinistro marginedestro testo alto nessuno
distanza = DIMENSION

`\setupattachments [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\setupbackend [...*,...]`

* export = si FILE
xhtml = FILE
file = FILE
intent = NAME
spazio = si no
xmpfile = FILE
format = version implicito NAME
livello = NUMMER
opzione = sempre mai
profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 colore = COLOR
continua = si no tutti
vuoto = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
order = foreground sfondo
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = NUMMER
offset = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
coloreprimopiano = COLOR
mp = NAME
sinistra = TEXT
destra = TEXT

`\setupbars [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupbar

`\hiddenbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\nobar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overstrike {...}`

* CONTENT

`\overstrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbar {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbars {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdash {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdashes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdot {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underdots {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underrandom {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underrandoms {...}`

* CONTENT

`\understrike {...}`

* CONTENT

`\understrikes {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupbleeding [...,...*...,...]`

* ampiezza = DIMENSION
* altezza = DIMENSION
* offset = DIMENSION
* hoffset = DIMENSION
* voffset = DIMENSION
* luogo = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
* dilata = si no
* pagina = si no

`\setupbookmark [..., ...1, ...]`

* `forza` = `si no`
`numero` = `si no`
`numberseparatorset` = `NAME`
`numberconversionset` = `NAME`
`numberstarter` = `BEFEHL`
`numberstopper` = `BEFEHL`
`numbersegments` = `NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*`
`ABSCHNITT:tutti`
`sectionblock` = `si no`

`\setupbtx [...]1 [..., ...2, ...]`
OPT

1 `NAME`
2 `specification` = `implicito apa aps NAME`
`dataset` = `implicito NAME`
`comando` = `\...##1`
`sinistra` = `BEFEHL`
`destra` = `BEFEHL`
`authorconversion` = `normale normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short`
`etallimit` = `NUMMER`
`etaldisplay` = `NUMMER`
`etaloption` = `ultimo`
`stopper` = `initials`
`interazione` = `inizia termina tutti`
`alternativa` = `implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore`
`authoryears authornum authoryear`
`sorttype` = `normale invertito`
`compress` = `si no`
`implicito` = `implicito NAME`
`stile` = `STYLE BEFEHL`
`colore` = `COLOR`

`\setupbtxdataset [...]1, ...] [..., ...2, ...]`
OPT

1 `NAME`
2 `language` = `SPRACHE`

`\setupbtxlist [...]1 [..., ...2, ...]`
OPT

1 `NAME`
2 `inherits:` `\impostaelenco`

`\setupbtxregister [...]1, ...] [..., ...2, ...]`
OPT

1 `NAME`
2 `stato` = `inizia termina`
`dataset` = `NAME`
`field` = `keyword range numeropagina autore`
`register` = `NAME`
`metodo` = `once`
`alternativa` = `normalshort invertedshort`
`stile` = `STYLE BEFEHL`
`colore` = `COLOR`

`\setupbtxrendering` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `statotesto` = inizia termina
`statopagina` = inizia termina
`separatore` = BEFEHL
`criterio` = precedente cite qui tutti nessuno
`specification` = NAME
`titolo` = TEXT
`prima` = BEFEHL
`dopo` = BEFEHL
`dataset` = NAME
`metodo` = dataset forza locale globale nessuno
`sorttype` = short dataset elenco riferimento usato implicito cite indiceanalitico
`ripeti` = si no
`group` = NAME
`numerazione` = si no num indiceanalitico tag short pagina

`\setupbtx` [...]

* NAME

`\setupbutton` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `stato` = inizia termina
`stessapagina` = si no vuoto nessuno normale implicito
`stile` = STYLE BEFEHL
`colore` = COLOR
`colorecontrasto` = COLOR
`alternativa` = nascosto
`inherits:` \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcharacterkerning` [¹...;...]_{OPT} [²...;...;...]

1 NAME

2 `fattore` = max NUMBER
`ampiezza` = DIMENSION
`features` = NAME
`stile` = STYLE BEFEHL
`colore` = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing` [¹...] [²...] [³...;...;...]_{OPT}

1 NAME

2 NUMBER

3 `sinistra` = NUMBER
`destra` = NUMBER
`alternativa` = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
ampiezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
altezza = adatta nessuno NUMBER
sinistra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
destra = adatta nessuno NUMBER
cima = adatta nessuno NUMBER
fondo = adatta nessuno NUMBER
scala = piccolo medio grande normale NUMBER
rotazione = NUMBER
symallinea = auto
asse = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
unita = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMBER
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorelinea = COLOR
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
dimensione = piccolo medio grande
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMBER
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
stato = inizia termina

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...]`

* n = NUMBER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
ampiezza = adatta DIMENSION
altezza = adatta DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = etichetta testo
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
continua = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupcounter [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inizia = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metodo = pagina
stato = inizia termina
modo = bypagina byblock bytesto bytesta byABSCHNITT
prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberorder = invertito
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
type = primo precedente successivo ultimo numero
criterio = rigido positivo tutti
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupdataset [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 attesa = si no

`\setupdelimitedtext [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
language = locale globale SPRACHE
metodo = font
ripeti = si no
luogo = testo capoverso margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
centro = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
nextleft = BEFEHL
nextright = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
marginestruo = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 CONTENT

`\quotation [...]{...}`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\quote [...]{...}`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\speech [...]{...}`
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 CONTENT

`\setupdescription [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 titolo = si no
- livello = NUMMER
- testo = TEXT
- headcommand = \...##1
- prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- tra = BEFEHL
- alternativa = sinistra destra inmarginde insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
- allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
- headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
- rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
- display = si no
- rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
- ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
- distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
- dilata = NUMMER
- shrink = NUMMER
- sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
- closeymbol = BEFEHL
- closecommand = \...##1
- espansione = si no xml
- referenceprefix = + - TEXT
- campione = TEXT
- margine = si no standard DIMENSION
- stile = STYLE BEFEHL
- colore = COLOR
- stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
- coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupdirections [...,*...,...]`

- * bidi = attivo disattivo locale globale
- metodo = uno due implicito
- fences = si no
- break = entrambi prima

`\setupdocument [...,*...,...]`

- * prima = BEFEHL
- dopo = BEFEHL
- metadata:author = TEXT
- metadata:title = TEXT
- metadata:subject = TEXT
- metadata:keywords = TEXT
- KEY = VALUE

`\setupeffect` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 metodo = nessuno comando
dilata = NUMMER
spessorelinea = NUMMER
alternativa = normale interno esterno entrambi nascosto dilata

`\setupenumeration` [\dots , \dots]¹ [\dots , \dots]², \dots , \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 titolo = si no
numero = si no
comandonumero = \dots##1
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretitolo = COLOR
titlecommand = \dots##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
simbolo = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
accoppiamento = NAME
counter = NAME
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \dots##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \dots##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupenv` [\dots , \dots]^{*}, \dots , \dots]

* set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setupexport [...,*...]`

```
* allinea      = flushleft centro flushright normale
fonttesto     = DIMENSION
ampiezza      = DIMENSION
titolo        = TEXT
sottotitolo   = TEXT
autore        = TEXT
alternativa    = html div
properties    = si no
hyphen        = si no
cssfile       = FILE
primapagina   = FILE
ultimapagina  = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1;...] [...2...]`

```
1 NAME
2 ampiezza      = DIMENSION
altezza        = DIMENSION
etichetta      = NAME
pagina         = NUMMER
oggetto        = si no
prefisso       = TEXT
metodo         = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
controlli      = si no
anteprima     = si no
mask           = nessuno
risoluzione    = NUMMER
colore         = COLOR
arguments      = TEXT
ripeti         = si no
fattore        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor        = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax    = DIMENSION
altezzamax     = DIMENSION
equalwidth     = DIMENSION
equalheight    = DIMENSION
scala          = NUMMER
xscale         = NUMMER
yscale         = NUMMER
s              = NUMMER
sx             = NUMMER
sy             = NUMMER
righe          = NUMMER
luogo          = locale globale implicito
directory      = PATH
opzione        = test cornice vuoto
foregroundcolor = COLOR
reset          = si no
sfondo         = colore foreground NAME
cornice        = attivo disattivo
coloresfondo   = COLOR
allinea        = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
xmax           = NUMMER
ymax           = NUMMER
cornici        = attivo disattivo
interazione    = si tutti nessuno riferimento layer segnalibro
fonttesto     = DIMENSION
comment        = BEFEHL TEXT
dimensione     = nessuno media crop trim art
cache          = PATH
resources      = PATH
display        = FILE
conversione    = TEXT
order          = LISTE
crossreference = si no NUMMER
```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...]`

```
* opzione = ripeti
```

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 category = NAME
inherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldcategory [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inizia = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
type = radio sotto testo riga push check signature
values = TEXT
implicito = TEXT
colorecornicecampo = COLOR
coloresfondocampo = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
n = NUMMER
simbolo = NAME
fieldlayer = NAME
opzione = solalettura richiestp protetto ordinato nondisponibile nocheck fisso file nascosto stampabile
auto
clickdentro = REFERENCE
clickfuori = REFERENCE
entraregione = REFERENCE
esciregione = REFERENCE
dopotasto = REFERENCE
format = REFERENCE
verifica = REFERENCE
calcola = REFERENCE
focusin = REFERENCE
focusout = REFERENCE
openpage = REFERENCE
closepage = REFERENCE

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciatoinherits: \setupfieldcategory

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
alternativa = reimposta etichetta cornice orizzontale verticale
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
alternativa = simbolo dilata linea spazio
metodo = locale globale centro ampio
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
simbolo = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER
alternativa = implicito riga parola
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 statopagina = inizia termina
comando = \...##1
margine = pagina
scala = NUMMER
carta = auto default NAME
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 suffix = BEFEHL
suffixseparator = BEFEHL
suffixstopper = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro basso alto griglia sovrapponi interno esterno margineinterno margineesterno
margineministro marginedestro lefthanging righthanging sospendi cima fondo dilata nessuno
implicito

comando = \...##1
comandonumero = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
distanza = DIMENSION
tra = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
numero = si no nessuno
group = TEXT
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
margineinterno = DIMENSION
margineesterno = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
ampiezza = adatta max DIMENSION
ampiezzamin = adatta DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMBER
dilata = NUMBER
shrink = NUMBER
passo = NUMBER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...]1 [...]2...`

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
fattore = NUMBER
sinistra = NUMBER
destra = NUMBER

`\setupfonts [...]*...`

* language = no auto

`\setupfontsolution [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 NAME
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metodo = preroll separa normale invertito casuale
criterio = NUMBER

`\setupformula [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 NAME
2 luogo = sinistra destra
allinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright normale
strut = si no
distanza = DIMENSION
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaziodopo = inherits: \rigovuoto
comandonumero = \...##1
colore = COLOR
stilenumero = STYLE BEFEHL
colorenumero = COLOR
opzione = impaccato tight centro cornice inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = DIMENSION
marginedestro = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
griglia = inherits: \suptogrid
cornice = numero
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
separa = si no
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupformulaframed [...]1 [...]2...`
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedcontent` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
leftoffser = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
correzioneriga = si no
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupframedtext` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
interno = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro nessuno
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato inherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix` [...]

* + - TEXT

`\setupheadalternative` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]

1 NAME
2 alternativa = orizzontale verticale daqualcheparte
renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\helptext` [...]_{OPT} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\setuphigh` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuphighlight` [¹...]_{OPT} [²...]

1 NAME
2 comando = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\unitshigh` {...}

* CONTENT

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

* metodo = original tex implicito hyphenate expanded traditional nessuno

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
campione = TEXT
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = adatta ampio DIMENSION
separatore = BEFEHL
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stilettesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER
prima = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
font = FONT
testo = TEXT
luogo = margine testo
metodo = primo ultimo auto nessuno

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = pagina testo colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]`

* testo sempre globale nessuno

```

\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
                OPT      OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  ogni NUMMER
3  intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine inmargine almargine intesto
   lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat invertito colonne uno due tre quattro
   cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
4  prima          = BEFEHL
   dopo           = BEFEHL
   tra            = BEFEHL
   primaditesta  = BEFEHL
   dopotesta     = BEFEHL
   testosinistro = BEFEHL
   testodestro   = BEFEHL
   sinistra      = BEFEHL
   destra        = BEFEHL
   fattore       = NUMMER
   passo         = DIMENSION
   ampiezza      = DIMENSION
   distanza      = DIMENSION
   margine       = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
   marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
   allinea       = inherits: \impostaallineamento
   rientro       = inherits: \impostarientro
   inizia        = NUMMER
   symallinea    = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
   simbolo       = NAME
   n             = NUMMER
   rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
   interno       = BEFEHL
   comando       = CSNAME
   elementi      = NUMMER
   ampiezzamax   = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
   alignsymbol   = si no
   distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
   mettistopper  = si no
   stile         = STYLE BEFEHL
   colore        = COLOR
   stiletesta    = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloretesta   = COLOR
   stilemarcatura = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloremarcatura = COLOR
   stilesimbolo  = STYLE BEFEHL
   coloresimbolo = COLOR
   griglia       = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1,...] [...2,...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME NAME:NUMBER
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
primaditesta = BEFEHL
dopotesta = BEFEHL
testosinistro = BEFEHL
testodestro = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
fattore = NUMMER
passo = DIMENSION
ampiezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
opzione = intro casuale continua impaccato autointro ampio testo prima dopo nobianco margine in margine
almargine intesto lento adatta nofit capoverso unito vicino stopper unpacked ripeti norepeat
invertito colonne uno due tre quattro cinque six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*ampio
NUMMER*vicino orizzontale NAME
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
marginesinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
marginedestro = si no standard DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
inizia = NUMMER
symallinea = sinistra centro destra flushleft center flushright
simbolo = NAME
n = NUMMER
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
interno = BEFEHL
comando = CSNAME
elementi = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
itemalign = sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
alignsymbol = si no
distanzatesto = piccolo medio grande nessuno spazio DIMENSION
mettistopper = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stilemarcatatura = STYLE BEFEHL
coloremarcatatura = COLOR
stilesimbolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresimbolo = COLOR
griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\impostaITEMGROUP [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]
```

OPT

OPT

OPT

```
1 ogni NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
instances: itemize
```

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
numero = si no
comandonumero = \...##1
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretitolo = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
simbolo = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
accoppiamento = NAME
counter = NAME
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando intesto NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina continua successivo ripeti
opzione = test
pagina = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
region = NAME
rotazione = sinistra destra interno esterno NUMMER
posizione = si no sovrapponi
hoffset = max DIMENSION
voffset = max DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
angolo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo
luogo = griglia sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g
riga = NUMMER
colonna = NUMMER
direzione = normale invertito
doppiafaccia = si no
metodo = adatta sovrapponi
ripeti = si
preimpostato = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centro middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuplayouttext [...1.] [...2.] [...3,...]`

OPT

- 1 cima intestazione testo piedipagina fondo
- 2 testo margine bordo
- 3 stato = inizia termina vuoto alto nessuno normale nomarcature NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
strut = si no
n = NUMMER
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stilesinistra = STYLE BEFEHL
stiledestra = STYLE BEFEHL
coloresinistra = COLOR
coloredestra = COLOR
ampiezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzasinistra = DIMENSION
ampiezzadestra = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 luogo = sinistra destra entrambi
scope = sinistra destra locale
mp = NAME
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 compress = si no
compressmethod = separator stopper spazio
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

- * TEXT

```
\setuplinetable [...1] [...2] [...,3...]
```

OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 dispari pari intestazione NUMBER
3 righe = adatta NUMBER
  prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
  dilata = si no DIMENSION
  ampiezzamax = adatta DIMENSION
  nsinistra = NUMBER
  n = NUMBER
  ripeti = si no
  nx = NUMBER
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  altezza = adatta riga DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
  offsetdestro = DIMENSION
  allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
  sfondo = colore
  coloresfondo = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stile = STYLE BEFEHL
  colore = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...1,...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  comando = \...##1##2##3
  renderingsetup = NAME
  ampiezza = DIMENSION
  distanza = DIMENSION
  dilata = DIMENSION
  filler = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...1,...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalfloats [...,*...]
```

```
* prima = BEFEHL
  dopo = BEFEHL
  tra = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...1,...] [...,2...]
```

OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \impostainterlinea
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
```

OPT

```
* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMBER DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]
```

```
* NAME
```

`\setuplow [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanza = DIMENSION
up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuplowmidhigh [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\unitslow {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupMPgraphics [...*,...]`

* colore = locale globale
mpy = FILE

`\setupMPinstance [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 format = metafun mpost
initializations = si no
setups = NAME
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
extensions = si no
metodo = binary decimal double scaled implicito

`\setupMPpage [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setupMPvariables [...1] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupmarginblock [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
ampiezza = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
cima = BEFEHL
fondo = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra destra centro in margine
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL

`\setupmargindata [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 strut = si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER
comando = \...#1
ampiezza = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
anchor = region testo
luogo = sinistra destra interno esterno
metodo = cima riga primo profondita altezza
category = implicito bordo
scope = locale globale
opzione = testo capovero
margine = locale normale margine bordo
distanza = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
spaziofondo = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
riga = NUMMER
stack = si continua
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\atleftmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\atrighmargin [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1,...] [...2,...] {...3}`

OPT

OPT

1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata

2 inherits: \setupmarginframed

3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleft [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inother [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inouter [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inouteredge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inoutermargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inright [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inrightedge [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\inrightmargin [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\margintext [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.] {.3.}`
OPT OPT

- 1 riferimento = REFERENCE
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\setupmarginrule [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 inherits: \setupsidebar

`\setupmathalignment [.,.,.1.,.,.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
numero = auto
separatore = TEXT
allinea = sinistra centro destra normale

`\setupmathcases` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
strut = si no
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
numberdistance = DIMENSION

`\setupmathematics` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 openup = si no
setsimboli = NAME
functionstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
compact = si no
allinea = l2r r2l
bidi = si no
sygreek = normale corsivo nessuno
lcgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
ucgreek = normale corsivo nessuno
italics = 1 2 3 4 nessuno reimposta
autopunctuation = si no tutti
setups = NAME
domain = NAME reimposta
stilettesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
functioncolor = COLOR
integral = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits nessuno
stylealternative = NAME
implicito = normale corsivo
fraction = ams ctx

`\setupmathfence` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 comando = si no
sinistra = NUMMER
centro = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
mathstyle = schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande
colore = COLOR
stato = auto
fattore = nessuno auto NUMMER

`\setupmathfraction` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 distanzacima = DIMENSION
distanzafondo = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
strut = si no math tight
alternativa = interno esterno entrambi
linea = si no auto
sinistra = NUMMER
destra = NUMMER
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
mathstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
distanza = no nessuno sovrapponi

`\setupmathfractions` [\dots^1, \dots] [\dots^2, \dots]
OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction

`\binom` $\{ \dots^1 \} \{ \dots^2 \}$

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\dbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\dfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\frac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\sfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\tbinom {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\setupmathframed [...1...] [...2...] OPT`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\inmframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mcfamed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

`\mframed [...1...] {...} OPT`

1 inherits: \setupmathframed

2 CONTENT

```
\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra = BEFEHL
  destra   = BEFEHL
  strut    = si no NUMMER
  allinea  = sinistra centro destra normale
  stile    = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanza = DIMENSION
  luogo    = cima fondo alto basso pedap normale
```

```
\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 alternativa = implicito normale mp
  colore      = COLOR
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  mp          = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

```
1 NAME
2 sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  topcommand  = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp          = NAME
  mpheight    = DIMENSION
  mpdepth     = DIMENSION
  mpoffset    = DIMENSION
  colore      = COLOR
  hoffset     = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  altezzamin  = DIMENSION
  mindepth    = DIMENSION
  mathclass   = rel ord
  offset      = min max normale
  luogo       = cima fondo alto basso centro NUMMER
  strut       = si no
  alternativa = normale implicito mp
  ampiezzamin = DIMENSION
  distanza    = DIMENSION
  moffset     = DIMENSION
  order       = normale invertito
  mathlimits  = si no
```

```
\setupmathstyle [...*,...]
```

```
* schermo testo script scriptscript cramped uncramped normale impaccato piccolo grande NAME
```

```
\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...]
```

1 NAME

2 griglia = inherits: \definegridsnapping
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
metodo = otr box
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
altezzamax = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
passo = DIMENSION
profile = NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
setups = NAME
bilanciamento = si no
splitmethod = nessuno fisso
alternativa = locale globale
internalgrid = riga mezzariga
separatore = linea
strut = si no
colore = COLOR
colorelinea = COLOR
direzione = normale invertito
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupmodule [...1] [...2...]
```

1 FILE

2 test = si no
KEY = VALUE

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 titolo = si no
numero = si no
type = note
comandonumero = \...##1
distanzatitolo = DIMENSION
stiletitolo = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretitolo = COLOR
titlecommand = \...##1
titleleft = BEFEHL
titleright = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
simbolo = BEFEHL
starter = BEFEHL
stopper = BEFEHL
accoppiamento = NAME
counter = NAME
livello = NUMMER
testo = TEXT
headcommand = \...##1
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
alternativa = sinistra destra inmargine insinistra indestra margine marginesinistro marginedestro margineinterno
margineesterno vicino sospeso cima comando note NAME
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
headalign = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
rientro = inherits: \impostarientro
display = si no
rientrasuccessivo = si no auto
ampiezza = adatta ampio riga DIMENSION
distanza = nessuno DIMENSION
dilata = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
sospendi = adatta ampio nessuno margine NUMMER
closesymbol = BEFEHL
closecommand = \...##1
espansione = si no xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
campione = TEXT
margine = si no standard DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnotation

`\setupnote [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 interazione = si no numero testo tutti
symbolcommand = \...##1
comandotesto = \...##1
indicatore = si no
separatoretesto = BEFEHL
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
rulecommand = BEFEHL
linea = attivo disattivo normale sinistra destra comando capoverso
separa = tollerante rigido moltorigido NUMMER
fattore = NUMMER
luogo = testo pagina alto fondo nessuno colonne firstcolumn lastcolumn
successivo = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
interlinea = NAME
capoverso = si no
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
scope = pagina
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
continua = si no
alternativa = griglia fisso colonne note nessuno
criterio = pagina
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
stiletesto = STYLE BEFEHL
coloretesto = COLOR
anchor = successivo
spazioprima = inherits: \rigovuoto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setupnotes [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupnote

`\setupoffset [...,*...,...]`

* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...,*...,...]`

* x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = DIMENSION
offsetdestra = DIMENSION
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
metodo = fisso
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo riga l c r m t b g

`\setupoutputroutine [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = CSNAME

`\setupoutputroutine [...,*...]`

* NAME

`\setuppagechecker [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 righe = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
metodo = 0 1 2 3
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL

`\setuppagegrid [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
nsinistra = NUMMER
ndestra = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION auto
distanza = DIMENSION
righe = NUMMER
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
direzione = normale invertito
pagina = inherits: \pagina
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridarea [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina ripeti
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
offsetdestro = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridareatext [...1] [...2]`

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\setuppagegridlines [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppagegridspan [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppagegridstart [...1] [...2] [...3] [...4]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\setuppageinjection [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 stato = precedente successivo NUMMER
attesa = si no
alternativa = figura buffer setups nessuno NAME
pagina = inherits: \pagina
statopagina = inizia termina
n = NUMMER
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuppageinjectionalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuppageshift [...1] [...2] [...3]`

1 pagina carta
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\setuppagestate [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 attesa = si no

`\setuppairedbox [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
tra = BEFEHL
luogo = sinistra centro destra cima fondo alto basso
n = NUMMER
distanza = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\impostaPAIREDBOX [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setuppairedbox

instances: legend

`\mettilegend [...1,...] {...2} {...3}`

1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT

`\setuppaper [...*,...]`

* inherits: \impostadimensionicarta

`\setupparagraph [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
allinea = inherits: \impostaaallineamento
setups = NAME

`\setupparagraphintro [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 reimposta ogni primo successivo
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups = NAME
inizia = NUMBER
n = NUMBER
criterio = tutti

`\setupperiods [...*,...]`

* n = NUMBER
ampiezza = DIMENSION adatta
distanza = DIMENSION
simbolo = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
griglia = inherits: \snaptogrid
correzioneriga = attivo disattivo
correzioneprofondita = attivo disattivo
margine = si no standard

`\setuppositionbar [...*,...]`

* stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR
n = NUMBER
min = NUMBER
max = NUMBER
testo = TEXT
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION

`\setupprocessor [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME
2 stato = inizia termina
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
comando = \...#1
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
fattore = NUMMER
righe = NUMMER
metodo = rigido fisso nessuno

`\setupquotation [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

`\setuprealpagenumber [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupreferenceformat [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME
2 etichetta = * NAME
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
type = implicito testo titolo numero pagina realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = si no
testo = TEXT
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupreferenceprefix [...]`

* + - TEXT

`\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicito
3 prefisso = si no
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:tutti
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tutti
numberseparatorset = NAME
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

`\setupregisters [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\setupregisters [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \impostaregistro

`\index [...1] [...2+...]`

- 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
- 2 INDEX

`\setuprenderingwindow [...1;...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 azioneapripagina = REFERENCE
azionechiudipagina = REFERENCE
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setups [...*...]`

- * NAME

`\setupscale [...1;...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 scala = NUMMER
xscale = NUMMER
yscale = NUMMER
ampiezza = DIMENSION
altezza = DIMENSION
profondita = si no
righe = NUMMER
fattore = adatta ampio max auto implicito
hfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
wfactor = adatta ampio max auto implicito
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
altezzamax = DIMENSION
s = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
equalwidth = DIMENSION
equalheight = DIMENSION
griglia = si adatta altezza profondita mezzariga

`\setupscript [...1;...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 metodo = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
preimpostato = NAME
features = auto

`\setupscripts [...1;...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupscript

`\setupselector [...1] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...1;...] [...2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 continua = si no
unita = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metodo = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\shiftdown {...}`

* CONTENT

`\shiftup {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 spessorelinea = DIMENSION
colorelinea = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetcima = DIMENSION
offsetfondo = DIMENSION
distanza = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
livello = NUMBER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = 1 2 3
elenco = NAME

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...]`

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 metodo = comando
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 rientrasuccessivo = si no auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...*,...}`

* NAME

```
\setupTABLE [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...]
                OPT          OPT
```

1 r c x y row colonna primo ultimo inizia intestazione ogni dispari pari uno NUMBER -NUMBER

2 primo least ogni due dispari pari NUMBER -NUMBER

3 extras = BEFEHL
sinistra = BEFEHL
destra = BEFEHL
coloretesta = COLOR
stiletesta = STYLE BEFEHL
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
separa = si no ripeti auto
intestazione = ripeti
opzione = dilata tight
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
allineacarattere = si no
carattereallineamento = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
distanza = DIMENSION
colore = COLOR
stile = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

```
\setupTEXpage [...,*...]
```

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

```
\setuptabulation [...,1...] [...,2...]
                OPT
```

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE nessuno
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
distanza = piccolo medio grande nessuno rigovuoto profondita griglia DIMENSION
allinea = sinistra centro destra dimension
linea = riga normale
colorelinea = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
rientro = si no
separa = si no ripeti auto
unita = DIMENSION
margine = DIMENSION
interno = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
intestazione = si ripeti testo
cornice = attivo disattivo
titolo = TEXT
kepttogether = si no

```
\setuptagging [...,*...]
```

* stato = inizia termina
metodo = auto

`\setuptextbackground [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 stato = inizia termina
luogo = testo capoverso nessuno
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metodo = NAME
sfondo = colore
coloresfondo = COLOR
angolo = rettangolare rotondo
livello = NUMMER
offsetsfondo = DIMENSION
prima = BEFEHL
dopo = BEFEHL
allinea = inherits: \impostaallineamento
dash = NUMMER
raggio = DIMENSION
cornice = attivo disattivo
colorecornice = COLOR
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetcornice = DIMENSION
offsetsinistro = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetdestra = si no standard DIMENSION
offsetcima = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
offsetfondo = piccolo medio grande riga DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptextflow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 ampiezza = DIMENSION
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\setuptooltip [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 luogo = sinistra centro destra
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\tooltip [...,1...,...]{...}{...}`

OPT

1 inherits: \setuptooltip

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\setupunit [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

OPT

1 NAME

2 metodo = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = testo matematica
order = invertito normale
separatore = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
spazio = piccolo medio grande normale nessuno NAME
stile = STYLE BEFEHL
colore = COLOR

`\unit {...}`

* CONTENT

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*...,...]`

* viewerprefix = TEXT
stato = inizia termina nessuno mantieni vuoto
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*...]`

* titolo = TEXT
stato = inizia termina
export = si no
stampabile = si no
scope = locale globale
metodo = nessuno comando

`\setupvspacing [...,*...]`

* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*...]`

* implicito = nascosto nessuno testo
compress = si no

`\setupxtable [...,1...] [...,2*...]`

1 NAME
2 ampiezzatesto = DIMENSION locale
fonttesto = inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
spaceinbetween = inherits: \rigovuoto
opzione = tight max dilata ampiezza altezza fisso
altezzatesto = DIMENSION
ampiezzamax = DIMENSION
distanzacolonne = DIMENSION
distanzamarginesinistro = DIMENSION
distanzamarginedestro = DIMENSION
intestazione = ripeti
piedipagina = ripeti
spessorelinea = DIMENSION
separa = si no ripeti auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stessapagina = prima dopo entrambi
distanza = DIMENSION
inherits: \impostaincorniciato

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\setvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\setvboxregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setvisualizerfont [...]*`
OPT

- * FONT

`\setvtopregister ...1 {...}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMBER
- 2 CONTENT

`\setwidthof ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\setxmeasure {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION

`\setxvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 VALUE

`\setxvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

`\sfondo {...}`

- * CONTENT

\SFONDO {...}

* CONTENT

instances: sfondo

\shapedhbox {...}

* CONTENT

\SHIFT {...}

* CONTENT

instances: shiftup shiftdown

\showallmakeup

\showattributes

\showboxes

\showbtxdatasetauthors [..., ...^{*}..., ...]
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..., ...^{*}..., ...]
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [..., ...^{*}..., ...]
OPT

* specification = NAME
dataset = NAME
field = address assignee autore booktitle capitolo giorno dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
journal language mese monthfiled nationality note numero uno due organization pages publisher
school series titolo type volume anno yearfiled NAME

\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
OPT

* NAME

\showbtxfields [..., ...^{*}..., ...]
OPT

* rotazione = NUMMER
specification = NAME

<pre>\showbtxfields [...] OPT * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showbtxhashedauthors [...] OPT * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showbtxtables [...] OPT * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showchardata {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcharratio {...} * TEXT</pre>
<pre>\showcolorbar [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorset [...] * COLOR</pre>
<pre>\showcolorstruts</pre>
<pre>\showcounter [...] * NAME</pre>
<pre>\showdirectives</pre>
<pre>\showdirlsinmargin</pre>
<pre>\showedebuginfo</pre>
<pre>\showexperiments</pre>
<pre>\showfont [...] [...] OPT 1 FONT 2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\showfontdata</pre>
<pre>\showfontkerns</pre>
<pre>\showfontparameters</pre>
<pre>\showfontstrip [...]*...] * inherits: \impostafontdeltesto</pre>

```
\showfontstyle [...1;...] [...2;...] [...3;...] [...4;...]
                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
1 inherits: \impostafontdeltesto
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tutti NUMMER
```

```
\showglyphs
```

```
\showgridsnapping
```

```
\showhelp {...} [...]
```

```
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\showhyphenationtrace [...1] [...2]
                        OPT
```

```
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT
```

```
\showhyphens {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showinjector [...*;...]
                OPT
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\showjustification
```

```
\showkerning {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showlayoutcomponents
```

```
\showligature {...}
```

```
* TEXT
```

```
\showligatures [...]
```

```
* FONT
```

```
\showlogcategories
```

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...2} {...3;...}
```

```
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

`\shownextbox 1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\showotfcomposition {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 -1 1 +1 12r r2l
- 3 TEXT

`\showparentchain 1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\showsetupsdefinition [...]`

- * NAME

`\showtimer {*...}`

- * TEXT

`\showtokens [*...]`

- * NAME

`\showtrackers`

`\showvalue {*...}`

- * NAME

`\showvariable {1...} {2...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\showwarning {1...} {2...} {...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMBER
- 3 TEXT

`\simbolo [1...] [2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\simbolo {*...}`

- * NAME

`\simplealignedbox {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 sinistra destra centro flushleft flushright interno esterno
- 3 TEXT
- 4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sinistra ...`

- * CHARACTER

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages` [¹...] [OPT...²...]OPT [OPT...³...]OPT

- 1 FILE
- 2 `offset` = DIMENSION
`hoffset` = DIMENSION
`voffset` = DIMENSION
`ampiezza` = DIMENSION
`altezza` = DIMENSION
`n` = NUMBER
- 3 `offset` = DIMENSION
`hoffset` = DIMENSION
`voffset` = DIMENSION
`ampiezza` = DIMENSION
`altezza` = DIMENSION
`n` = NUMBER

`\slovenianNumerals` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\sloveniannumerals` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\smallcappedcharacters` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\smallcappedromannumerals` {...}

- * NUMBER

`\smaller`

`\smallskip`

`\smash` [¹...] {...}

- 1 `w h d t b`OPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\smashbox` ...

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashboxed` ...

- * CSNAME NUMBER

`\smashedhbox` [¹...] {...}

- 1 TEXTOPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\smashedvbox` [¹...] {...}

- 1 TEXTOPT
- 2 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...] \ 2... { 3... }`

OPT

- 1 normale standard si rigido tollerante cima fondo entrambi ampio adatta primo ultimo alto uno basso nessuno riga strut box min max centro NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\snaptogrid [1...; 1...] \ 2... { 3... }`

OPT

- 1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\someheadnumber [1...] [2...]`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\somekindoftab [*...; *...]`

OPT

- * alternativa = orizzontale verticale
- ampiezza = DIMENSION
- altezza = DIMENSION
- n = NUMMER
- m = NUMMER

`\somalocalfloat`

`\somenamedheadnumber { 1... } { 2... }`

- 1 ABSCHNITT
- 2 precedente corrente successivo primo ultimo

`\someplace { 1... } { 2... } { 3... } { 4... } { 5... } [6...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 REFERENCE

`\sopralinea { *... }`

- * TEXT

`\SORTING [1...] { 2... }`

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

instances: logo

`\sottolinea { *... }`

- * TEXT

`\sottopaginasuccessiva`

`\spanishNumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spanishnumerals {...}`

* NUMMER

`\spazifissi`

`\spazio`

`\spaziofisso`

`\spessoreriga`

`\spezzaoggettomobile [...1...2...3] {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \impostaspezzamentooggettomobile
2 BEFEHL
3 CONTENT

`\splitatasterisk ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolon ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcolons ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatcomma ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitatperiod ... \2... \3...`

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\splitdfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{splitfilename}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$
$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$... \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$... \at ... \to ... \and ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [...] _{OPT} {...} 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackcampi}$ [...] _{OPT} [...] _{OPT} [...] _{OPT} ... 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT

`\strictdoifelsenextoptional {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {..} {..}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\stripcharacter 1.. \from 2.. \to \3..`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\strippedcsname *..`

- * CSNAME

`\strippedcsname ..*`

- * TEXT

`\stripspaces \from 1.. \to \2..`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\structurelistuservariable {..}`

- * KEY

`\structurenumber`

`\structuretitle`

`\structureuservariable {..}`

- * KEY

`\structurevariable {..}`

- * KEY

`\strut`

`\strutdp`

`\strutht`

`\struthtdp`

`\struttedbox {..}`

- * CONTENT

`\strutwd`

`\style [...1...] {...2}`

1 inherits: \setupstyle
2 TEXT

`\styleinstance [...]`

* NAME

`\style [...1] {...2}`

1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT

`\STYLE {...}`

* TEXT

`\subpagenumber`

`\subsentence {...}`

* CONTENT

`\substituteincommalist {...1} {...2} \...3`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME

`\subtractfeature [...]`

* NAME

`\subtractfeature {...}`

* NAME

`\swapcounts \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapdimens \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swapface`

`\swapmacros \...1 \...2`

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

`\swaptypface`

`\switchstyleonly [...]`

* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regolare sans sansserif supporto type teletype mono grafiamanuale calligrafico

`\switchstyleonly *`

* CSNAME

`\switchtocolor [...]`

* COLOR

`\switchtointerlinespace [...1,...] [...2,...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \impostainterlinea

`\switchtointerlinespace [...*...]`
OPT

* attivo disattivo reimposta auto piccolo medio grande NUMMER DIMENSION

`\switchtointerlinespace [...]`

* NAME

`\symbolreference [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\synchronizeblank`

`\synchronizeindenting`

`\synchronizemarking [...1] [...2] [...3]`
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 NUMMER

3 mantieni

`\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*...]`

* NAME

`\synchronizestrut {...}`

* si no auto cap adatta riga implicito CHARACTER

`\synchronizewhitespace`

`\SYNONYM [...1] {...2} {...3}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 TEXT

3 CONTENT

instances: abbreviation

`\systemlog {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 FILE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\systemlogfirst {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\systemsetups {...}`

- * NAME

`\TABLE`

`\TaBlE`

`\TEX`

`\TeX`

`\TheNormalizedFontSize`

`\TransparencyHack`

`\tabulateautoline`

`\tabulateautorule`

`\tabulateline`

`\tabulaterule`

`\taggedctxcommand {...}`

- * BEFEHL

`\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\tbox {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\tequal {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\terminariga [...]`

* REFERENCE

`\testandsplitstring 1... \at 2... \to \3... \and \4...`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 CSNAME

4 CSNAME

`\testcolumn [1...] [2...]`
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 DIMENSION

`\testfeature {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

`\testfeatureonce {1...} {2...}`

1 NUMMER

2 CONTENT

`\testoaiuto [1...] {2...} {3...}`
OPT

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

`\LABELtesto {.*}`

* KEY

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

`\btxlabellingua`

`\headlingua`

`\labellingua`

`\mathlabellingua`

`\operatorlingua`

`\prefixlingua`

`\suffixlingua`

`\taglabellingua`

`\unitlingua`

`\FRAMEDTEXT [...,1...OPT...] {...}`

- 1 inherits: \setupframedtext
- 2 CONTENT

instances: framedtext

`\testonotapdp [...,1...OPT] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\testonotapdp [...,*...]`

- * titolo = TEXT
- segnalibro = TEXT
- elenco = TEXT
- riferimento = REFERENCE

`\testoriempimento [...,1...OPT...] {...2} {...3}`

- 1 inherits: \impostalineeriempimento
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\testpage [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpageonly [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testpagesync [...1] [...2]OPT`

- 1 NUMBER
- 2 DIMENSION

`\testtokens [...*]`

- * NAME

`\tex {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\texdefinition {...}`

- * NAME

`\texsetup {...}`

- * NAME

`\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}`

- * CONTENT

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2.]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1.][...2.]
                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcitation [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2.]
                OPT
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1.][...2.]
                OPT
1 implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears authornum
  authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\textcite [...1...][...2...]
1 riferimento = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicito category entry short pagina num textnum anno indiceanalitico tag keywords autore authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  prima       = BEFEHL
  dopo        = BEFEHL
  sinistra    = BEFEHL
  destra      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\textcontrolspace

```

```

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

```

`\textmath {...}`

* CONTENT

`\textminus`

`\textormathchar {...}`

* NUMBER

`\textplus`

`\textvisiblespace`

`\thainumerals {...}`

* NUMBER

`\thefirstcharacter {...}`

* TEXT

`\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}`

* DIMENSION

`\theremainingcharacters {...}`

* TEXT

`\thickspace`

`\thinspace`

`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\thirdofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thirdofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\tieniblocchi [...,1...] [...,2...]`
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\tightlayer [...]`

- * NAME

`\tilde {...}`

- * CHARACTER

`\tinyfont`

`\tleftarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}`
OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tlap {...}`

- * CONTENT

`\leftarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftharpoondown {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftharpoonup {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\leftrightharpoons {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tmapsto {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\tochar {*...}`

* e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME

`\tolinenote [*...]`

* REFERENCE

`\TOOLTIP [...,1...2...3...] {2...} {3...}`
 OPT

- 1 inherits: \setuptooltip
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\TOOLTIP [1...] {2...} {3...}`
 OPT

- 1 sinistra centro destra
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

instances: tooltip

`\topbox {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\topleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toplinebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\toprightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\topskippedbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\tRrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\tracecatcodetables`

`\tracedfontname {...}`

* FONT

`\traceoutputroutines`

`\tracepositions`

`\traduci [..., ...*...]`
 _{OPT}

* SPRACHE = TEXT

`\transparencycomponents {...}`

* COLOR

`\transparent [...] {...}`

1 COLOR

2 CONTENT

`\trel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\trightharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\trightleftharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\trightoverleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\triplebond`

`\truefilename {...}`

- * FILE

`\truefontname {...}`

- * FONT

`\ttragedright`

`\ttriplerel {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\twoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\twoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\twodigitrounding {...}`

- * NUMBER

`\tx`

`\txx`

`\typ [...,..OPT...,...]` {...}

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\type [...,..OPT...,...]` {...}

- 1 inherits: \impostatype
- 2 CONTENT

`\typebuffer` [\dots ¹ \dots] [\dots ² \dots]

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeBUFFER` [\dots ^{*} \dots]

- * inherits: \impostatyping

`\typedefinedbuffer` [\dots ¹] [\dots ² \dots]

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \impostatyping

`\typeface`

`\typefile` [\dots ¹] [\dots ² \dots] { \dots ³}

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \impostatyping
- 3 FILE

`\typescriptone`

`\typescriptprefix` { \dots ^{*}}

- * NAME

`\typescriptthree`

`\typescripttwo`

`\typesetbuffer` [\dots ¹] [\dots ² \dots]

- 1 * BUFFER
- 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\typesetfile` [\dots ¹] [\dots ²] [\dots ³ \dots]

- 1 NAME FILE
- 2 FILE TEXT
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

`\type` [\dots ¹ \dots] << \dots ²>>

- 1 inherits: \impostatyping
- 2 ANGLES

`\TYPE` [\dots ¹ \dots] { \dots ²}

- 1 inherits: \impostatyping
- 2 CONTENT

`\TYPE` [\dots ¹ \dots] << \dots ²>>

- 1 inherits: \impostatyping
- 2 ANGLES

`\typ [...1...OPT...] <<...>>`

1 inherits: \impostatype

2 ANGLES

`\uconvertnumber {...} {...}`

1 inherits: \convertinunero

2 NUMMER

`\uedcatcodecommand \1...2 {...3}`

1 CSNAME

2 CHARACTER NUMBER

3 BEFEHL

`\ultimasottopagina`

`\undefinevalue {...}`

* NAME

`\undepthed {...}`

* CONTENT

`\underbartext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbrace {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbracetext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underbracket {...}`

* TEXT

`\underbrackettext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoontdown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\underleftrightharpoon {...}`

* TEXT

`\underparent {...}`

* TEXT

`\underparenttext {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\underrightharpoon {...}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonupdown {...}`

* TEXT

`\underrightharpoonup {...}`

* TEXT

`\underset {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}`

* TEXT

`\undoassign [...] [...2...]`

1 TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

`\unhhbox 1... \with 2...`

1 CSNAME NUMBER

2 BEFEHL

`\unihex {...}`

* NUMMER

`\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {...,2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {...,2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\UNIT {..}`

* CONTENT

instances: unit

`\unprotect ... \protect`

`\unprotected .. \par`

* CONTENT

`\unregisterhyphenationpattern [..] [..]`
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 TEXT

`\unspaceafter 1 {2..}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\unspaceargument 1 ... \to 2..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\unspaced {..}`

* TEXT

`\unspacestring 1 ... \to 2..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexargument {1..} \to 2..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\untexcommand {1..} \to 2..`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\uppercased {..}`

* TEXT

`\uppercasestring 1 ... \to 2..`

1 TEXT

2 CSNAME

`\upperlefthdoubleninequote`

`\upperlefthdoublesixquote`

<code>\upperleftsinglesinequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesinequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesinequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usablocco [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 criterio = testo ABSCHNITT
<code>\usacartella [...,*,...]</code> * PATH
<code>\usacolonnasonoraesterna [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\usadocumentoesterno [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT
<code>\usafiguraesterna [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] [...⁴,...⁵,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\usaJSscripts [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]</code> 1 FILE 2 NAME
<code>\usamodulo [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...]</code> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE

`\usasimboli [...]`

* FILE

`\usaURL [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usaurl [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 URL

3 FILE

4 TEXT

`\usealignparameter *`

* CSNAME

`\useblankparameter *`

* CSNAME

`\usebodyfont [...]*;...]`

* inherits: \impostafontdeltesto

`\usebodyfontparameter *`

* CSNAME

`\usebtxdataset [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`
 OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 specification = NAME

`\usebtxdefinitions [...]`

* FILE

`\usecolors [...]`

* FILE

`\usecomponent [...]`

* FILE

`\usedummycolorparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\usedummystyleandcolor {...}1 {...}2`

1 KEY

2 KEY

`\usedumystyleparameter {...}`

* KEY

`\useenvironment [...]`

* FILE

`\useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 FILE

4 auto embed

`\usefigurebase [...]`

* reimposta FILE

`\usefile [...] [...] [...]`
OPT

1 NAME

2 FILE

3 TEXT

`\usegridparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentingparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useindentnextparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\useinterlinespaceparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselanguageparameter *..`

* CSNAME

`\uselua module [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]`

* NAME

`\useMPgraphic {...} {...2...}`
OPT

1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE

`\useMPlibrary [...]`

* FILE

`\useMPPrun {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\useMPvariables [1.] [...2,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

`\usemathstyleparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useproduct [*.]`

- * FILE

`\useprofileparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\useproject [*.]`

- * FILE

`\userferenceparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\userpagenumber`

`\usesetupparameter *..`

- * CSNAME

`\usestaticMPfigure [...1...2...] [2.]`

- 1 inherits: \setupscale
- 2 NAME

`\usesubpath [...*,...]`

- * PATH

`\usetexmodule [1.] [...2,...] [...3...]`

- 1 m p s x t
- 2 FILE
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\usetypescript [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tutti
- 2 NAME fallback implicito dtp simple
- 3 size nome

`\usetypescriptfile [*.]`

- * reimposta FILE

<pre> \usezipfile [...]¹ [...]² OPT 1 FILE 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \utfchar {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \utflower {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utfupper {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \utilityregisterlength </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \vaia [...]¹ [...]² 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiabox [...]¹ [...]² 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaiapagina [...]¹ [...]² 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \vaigi [...] * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \valorecolore {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \vboxreference [...]¹ [...] {...}² 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \verbatimstring {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<pre>\verbosnumber {...} * NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\versione [...]</pre> <pre>* concetto file temporaneo finale NAME</pre>
<pre>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*...,...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \setuppositionbar</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedcenter</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedleft</pre>
<pre>\veryraggedright</pre>
<pre>\vglue ...</pre> <pre>* DIMENSION</pre>
<pre>\viewerlayer [...] {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vl [...]</pre> <pre>OPT</pre> <pre>* NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vphantom {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vpos {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmash {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vsmashbox ...</pre> <pre>* CSNAME NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\vsmashed {...}</pre> <pre>* CONTENT</pre>
<pre>\vspace [...] [...]</pre> <pre>OPT OPT</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>

`\vspacing [...,*...]`

OPT

* preferenza stessapagina max forza enable disattiva nobianco dietro sovrapponi sempre weak strong implicito
prima tra dopo fisso flessibile nessuno piccolo medio grande riga mezzariga quarterline formula bianco altezza
profondita standard NUMMER*piccolo NUMMER*medio NUMMER*grande NUMMER*riga NUMMER*mezzariga NUMMER*quarterline
NUMMER*formula NUMMER*bianco NUMMER*altezza NUMMER*profondita category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
NAME

`\WidthSpanningText {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\wdofstring {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthofstring {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\widthspanningtext {.1.} {.2.} {.3.}`

1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

`\withoutpt {.*.}`

* DIMENSION

`\words {.*.}`

* TEXT

`\wordtonumber {.1.} {.2.}`

1 uno due tre quattro cinque
2 TEXT

`\writedatalist [.1.] [...,2...2...]2 [...,3...3...]3`

OPT

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \impostaelenco
3 KEY = VALUE

`\writestatus {.1.} {.2.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\XETEX`

`\XeTeX`

`\xdefconvertedargument \.1... {.2.}`

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

`\xequal {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftarrow {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoondown {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoonup {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmapsto {...} {...}`
 _{OPT} _{OPT}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xmladdindex {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlafterdocumentsetup {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlafterssetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlall {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlappenddocumentsetup {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlappendsetup {*.}`

- * SETUP

`\xmlapplyselectors {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlatt {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlattdef {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlattribute {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlattributedef {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT

`\xmlbadinclusions {*.}`

- * NODE

`\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}`

- 1 SETUP
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlchainatt {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

`\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 XMLSETUP

`\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TEXT
- 4 FIRST
- 5 LAST

`\xmlcontext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlcount {...}`

- * NODE

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
```

```
* NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 TRUE
```

```
3 FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifsettext {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

```
1 NODE
```

```
2 LPATH
```

```
3 TRUE
```

```
4 FALSE
```


`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlflushlinewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushpure {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushspacewise {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlflushtext {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME

`\xmlinclusion {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinclusions {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinfo {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinjector {...}`

- * NAME

`\xmlinlineverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\xmllast {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmllastatt`

`\xmllastmatch`

\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloaddirectives {...}

- * FILE

\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlmain {...}

- * NAME

\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\xmlname {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnamespace {...}

- * NODE

\xmlnonspace {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlpath {...}

- * NODE

\xmlpos {...}

- * NODE

\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NUMMER

\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlprependsetup {...}

- * SETUP

\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 NAME
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 FILE
- 3 XMLSETUP

\xmlpure {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlraw {...}

- * NODE

\xmlrefatt {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME

\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

\xmlregisteredsetups

```
\xmlregisterns {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 URL

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
```

- * SETUP

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
```

- * NAME

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...]*[...]
```

- * NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

`\xmlsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlshow {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmlsnippet {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

`\xmlstrip {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippnolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstripped {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltag {...}`

- * NODE

`\xmltexentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmltext {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

`\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltobufferverbose {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

`\xmltofile {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 FILE

`\xmlvalue {1...} {2...} {3...}`

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

`\xmlverbatim {...}`

- * NODE

`\xrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrel {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowdown {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowup {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightleftharpoons {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xrightarrowleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\xsplitstring \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

`\xtriplerel {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {1...} {2...}`
 OPT OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xypos {.*}`

* NAME



PRAGMA ADE

Ridderstraat 27

8061GH Hasselt NL

www.pragma-ade.com